

Copa Holdings, S.A.  
Form 20-F  
May 09, 2008

**Table of Contents**

**As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 9, 2008**

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

**FORM 20-F**

- o REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR**
- þ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007  
OR**
- o TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR**
- o SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**Commission file number: 001-32696**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S.A.**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

**Not Applicable**

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

**Republic of Panama**

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**Avenida Principal y Avenida de la Rotonda, Costa del Este**

**Complejo Business Park, Torre Norte**

**Parque Lefevre, Panama City**

**Panama**

**(+507 304 2677)**

**Contact person: Joseph Putaturo**

**e-mail: Jputaturo@copair.com**

(Address of registrant's principal executive offices)

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act**

**Title of each class:**

**Name of each exchange on which registered**

**Class A Common Stock, without par value**

**New York Stock Exchange**

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**  
None

**Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:**  
None

**Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report:** At December 31, 2007, there were outstanding 42,937,844 shares of common stock, without par value, of which 30,159,719 were Class A shares and 12,778,125 were Class B shares. **Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.**  Yes  No

**If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.**  Yes  No

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.**  Yes  No

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and non-accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of Exchange Act. (Check one):**

Large Accelerated Filer

Accelerated Filer

Non-accelerated Filer

**Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing.**

US GAAP

IRFS

Other

**If "other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.**

Item 17  Item 18

**If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).**  Yes  No

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Introduction</u>	ii
<u>Market Data</u>	ii
<u>Presentation of Financial and Statistical Data</u>	iii
<u>Special Note About Forward-Looking Statements</u>	iii
<u>Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers</u>	1
<u>Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable</u>	1
<u>Item 3. Key Information</u>	1
<u>Item 4. Information on the Company</u>	22
<u>Item 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	43
<u>Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects</u>	43
<u>Item 6. Directors, senior management and employees</u>	61
<u>Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions</u>	68
<u>Item 8. Financial Information</u>	73
<u>Item 9. The Offer and Listing</u>	74
<u>Item 10. Additional Information</u>	76
<u>Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	89
<u>Item 12. Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities</u>	90
<u>Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies</u>	91
<u>Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds</u>	91
<u>Item 15. Controls and Procedures</u>	91
<u>Item 16. Reserved</u>	93
<u>Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert</u>	93
<u>Item 16B. Code of Ethics</u>	93
<u>Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	93

<u>Item 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees</u>	94
<u>Item 16E. Purchase of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers</u>	94
<u>Item 17. Financial Statements</u>	94
<u>Item 18. Financial Statements</u>	94
<u>Item 19. Exhibits</u>	94
<u>Index to Financial Statements</u>	F-1
<u>Exhibit 10.47</u>	
<u>Exhibit 10.48</u>	
<u>Exhibit 12.1</u>	
<u>Exhibit 12.2</u>	
<u>Exhibit 13.1</u>	
<u>Exhibit 13.2</u>	

## **Table of Contents**

### **INTRODUCTION**

In this annual report, we use the term **Copa Holdings** to refer to Copa Holdings, S.A., **Copa** or **Copa Airlines** to refer to Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., a subsidiary of Copa Holdings, S.A., and **AeroRepública** to refer to AeroRepública, S.A., a subsidiary of Copa Holdings, S.A. The terms **we**, **us** and **our** refer to Copa Holdings, S.A. together with its subsidiaries, except where the context requires otherwise. References to **Class A shares** refer to Class A shares of Copa Holdings, S.A.

This annual report contains terms relating to operating performance that are commonly used within the airline industry and are defined as follows:

**Aircraft utilization** represents the average number of block hours operated per day per aircraft for the total aircraft fleet.

**Available seat miles** or **ASMs** represents the aircraft seating capacity multiplied by the number of miles the seats are flown.

**Average stage length** represents the average number of miles flown per flight.

**Block hours** refers to the elapsed time between an aircraft leaving an airport gate and arriving at an airport gate.

**Break-even load factor** represents the load factor that would have resulted in total revenues being equal to total expenses.

**Load factor** represents the percentage of aircraft seating capacity that is actually utilized (calculated by dividing revenue passenger miles by available seat miles).

**Operating expense per available seat mile** represents operating expenses divided by available seat miles.

**Operating revenue per available seat mile** represents operating revenues divided by available seat miles.

**Passenger revenue per available seat mile** represents passenger revenue divided by available seat miles.

**Revenue passenger miles** represents the number of miles flown by revenue passengers.

**Revenue passengers** represents the total number of paying passengers (including all passengers redeeming OnePass frequent flyer miles and other travel awards) flown on all flight segments (with each connecting segment being considered a separate flight segment).

**Yield** represents the average amount one passenger pays to fly one mile.

### **Market Data**

This annual report contains certain statistical data regarding our airline routes and our competitive position and market share in, and the market size of, the Latin American airline industry. This information has been derived from a variety of sources, including the International Air Transport Association, the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, the International Monetary Fund and other third-party sources, governmental agencies or industry or general publications. Information for which no source is cited has been prepared by us on the basis of our knowledge of Latin American airline markets and other information available to us. The methodology and terminology used by different sources are not always consistent, and data from different sources are not readily comparable. In addition, sources other than us use methodologies that are not identical to ours and may produce results that differ from our own estimates. Although we have not independently verified the information concerning our competitive position, market share, market size, market growth or other similar data provided by third-party sources or by industry or general publications, we believe

these sources and publications are generally accurate and reliable.

**Table of Contents**

**Presentation of Financial and Statistical Data**

Included elsewhere in this annual report are our audited consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2006 and 2007 and the audited consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2006 and 2007. The consolidated financial information as of December 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, and for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements that were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or U.S. GAAP and which have not been included in this annual report. Our audited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and are stated in U.S. dollars. We began consolidating the results of our AeroRepública operating subsidiary as of its acquisition date on April 22, 2005. Unless otherwise indicated, all references in the annual report to \$ or dollars refer to U.S. dollars, and all references to Pesos or Ps. refer to Colombian pesos, the local currency of Colombia.

Certain figures included in this annual report have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them.

**Special Note About Forward-Looking Statements**

This annual report includes forward-looking statements, principally under the captions Risk Factors, Business Overview and Operating and Financial Review and Prospects. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current beliefs, expectations and projections about future events and financial trends affecting our business. Many important factors, in addition to those discussed elsewhere in this annual report, could cause our actual results to differ substantially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements, including, among other things:

- general economic, political and business conditions in Panama and Latin America and particularly in the geographic markets we serve;
- our management's expectations and estimates concerning our future financial performance and financing plans and programs;
- our level of debt and other fixed obligations;
- demand for passenger and cargo air service in the markets in which we operate;
- competition;
- our capital expenditure plans;
- changes in the regulatory environment in which we operate;
- changes in labor costs, maintenance costs, fuel costs and insurance premiums;
- changes in market prices, customer demand and preferences and competitive conditions;
- cyclical and seasonal fluctuations in our operating results;
- defects or mechanical problems with our aircraft;
- our ability to successfully implement our growth strategy;
- our ability to obtain financing on commercially reasonable terms; and
- the risk factors discussed under Risk Factors beginning on page 4.



The words believe, may, will, aim, estimate, continue, anticipate, intend, expect and similar words identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include information concerning our possible or assumed future results of operations, business strategies, financing plans, competitive position, industry environment, potential growth opportunities, the effects of future regulation and the effects of competition. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they were made, and we undertake no obligation to update publicly or to revise any forward-looking statements after the date of this annual report because of new information, future events or other factors. In light of the risks and uncertainties described above, the forward-looking events and circumstances discussed in this annual report might not occur and are not guarantees of future performance. Considering these limitations, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements contained in this annual report.

**Table of Contents****PART I****Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers**

Not applicable.

**Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable**

Not applicable.

**Item 3. Key Information****A. Selected Financial Data**

The following table presents summary consolidated financial and operating data for each of the periods indicated. Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and are stated in U.S. dollars. You should read this information in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements included in this annual report and the information under Selected Financial Data and Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects appearing elsewhere in this annual report.

The summary consolidated financial information as of December 31, 2006 and 2007 and for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2006 and 2007 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report. The consolidated financial information as of December 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, and for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements that were prepared under U.S. GAAP and which have not been included in this annual report.

We have acquired 99.9% of the stock of AeroRepública, a Colombian air carrier, and began consolidating its results on April 22, 2005. As a result of this acquisition, our financial information prior to and after the acquisition is not comparable.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>				
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005<sup>(22)</sup></b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
	<b>(in thousands of dollars, except share and per share data, capital stock and operating data)</b>				
<b>INCOME STATEMENT DATA</b>					
Operating revenue:					
Passenger revenue	\$ 311,683	\$ 364,611	\$ 563,520	\$ 798,901	\$ 967,066
Cargo, mail and other	30,106	35,226	45,094	52,259	60,198
Total operating revenues	341,789	399,837	608,614	851,160	1,027,264
Operating expenses:					
Aircraft fuel	48,512	62,549	149,303	217,730	265,387
Salaries and benefits	45,254	51,701	69,730	91,382	116,691
Passenger servicing	36,879	39,222	50,622	64,380	82,948
Commissions	27,681	29,073	45,087	57,808	65,930
Reservations and sales	18,011	22,118	29,213	38,212	48,229
Maintenance, materials and repairs	20,354	19,742	32,505	50,057	51,249
Depreciation	14,040	19,279	19,857	24,874	35,328
Flight operations	15,976	17,904	24,943	33,740	43,958
Aircraft rentals	16,686	14,445	27,631	38,169	38,636
Landing fees and other rentals	10,551	12,155	17,909	23,929	27,017
Other	25,977	29,306	32,622	44,758	55,093
Fleet impairment charge <sup>(1)</sup>	3,572				
Special fleet charges <sup>(2)</sup>					7,309
Gain from involuntary conversion <sup>(3)</sup>					(8,019)
Total operating expenses	283,493	317,494	499,422	685,039	829,756

Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

Operating income	58,296	82,343	109,192	166,121	197,508
Non-operating income (expense):					
Interest expense	(11,613)	(16,488)	(21,629)	(29,150)	(44,332)
Interest capitalized	2,009	963	1,089	1,712	2,570
Interest income	887	1,423	3,544	7,257	12,193
Other, net <sup>(4)</sup>	2,554	6,063	395	185	10,987
Total non-operating expenses, net	(6,163)	(8,039)	(16,601)	(19,996)	(18,582)
Income before income taxes	52,133	74,304	92,591	146,125	178,926
Provision for income taxes	(3,644)	(5,732)	(9,592)	(12,286)	(17,106)
Net income	48,489	68,572	82,999	133,839	161,820

**Table of Contents**

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>				
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005<sup>(22)</sup></b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
	<b>(in thousands of dollars, except share and per share data, and operating data)</b>				
<b>BALANCE SHEET DATA</b>					
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	\$ 61,432	\$ 110,943	\$ 114,490	\$ 197,380	\$ 308,358
Accounts receivable, net	31,019	27,706	46,533	62,137	74,169
Total current assets	103,523	152,087	184,351	290,651	435,736
Purchase deposits for flight equipment	45,869	7,190	52,753	65,150	64,079
Total property and equipment	480,488	541,211	637,543	862,283	1,166,262
Total assets	591,915	702,050	916,912	1,255,015	1,707,251
Long-term debt	311,991	380,827	402,954	529,802	732,209
Total shareholders' equity	115,583	174,155	245,867	371,669	531,637
Capital stock	29,223	29,223	29,223	32,563	37,372
<b>CASH FLOW DATA</b>					
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 73,479	\$ 98,051	\$ 115,368	\$ 193,468	\$ 221,941
Net cash used in investing activities	(151,802)	(85,738)	(159,886)	(258,980)	(334,758)
Net cash provided by financing activities	105,298	29,755	38,929	141,498	228,295
<b>OTHER FINANCIAL DATA</b>					
EBITDA <sup>(5)</sup>	74,890	107,685	129,444	191,180	243,823
Aircraft rentals	16,686	14,445	27,631	38,169	38,636
Operating margin <sup>(6)</sup>	17.1%	20.6%	17.9%	19.5%	19.2%
Weighted average shares used in computing net income per share (basic) <sup>(7)</sup>	42,812,500	42,812,500	42,812,500	42,812,500	42,907,967
Weighted average shares used in computing net income per share (diluted) <sup>(7)</sup>	42,812,500	42,812,500	42,812,500	43,234,553	43,463,759
Net income (loss) per share (basic) <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 1.13	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.94	\$ 3.13	\$ 3.77
Net income (loss) per share (diluted) <sup>(7)</sup>	\$ 1.13	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.94	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.72
Dividends declared per share	\$	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.31
<b>OPERATING DATA</b>					
Revenue passengers carried <sup>(8)</sup>	2,028	2,333	4,361	5,741	6,015
Revenue passenger miles <sup>(9)</sup>	2,193	2,548	3,824	5,017	5,861
Available seat miles <sup>(10)</sup>	3,226	3,639	5,359	6,866	7,918

Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

Load factor <sup>(11)</sup>	68.0%	70.0%	71.4%	73.1%	74.0%
Break-even load factor <sup>(12)</sup>	52.8%	52.6%	57.9%	58.0%	58.6%
Total block hours <sup>(13)</sup>	64,909	70,228	103,628	130,818	157,200
Average daily aircraft utilization <sup>(14)</sup>	9.0	9.3	9.8	9.8	9.6
Average passenger fare	153.7	156.3	129.2	139.2	160.8
Yield <sup>(15)</sup>	14.22	14.31	14.74	15.92	16.50
Passenger revenue per ASM <sup>(16)</sup>	9.66	10.02	10.51	11.64	12.21
Operating revenue per ASM <sup>(17)</sup>	10.60	10.99	11.36	12.40	12.97
Operating expenses per ASM (CASM) <sup>(18)</sup>	8.79	8.72	9.32	9.98	10.48
Departures	25,702	27,434	48,934	65,471	71,893
Average daily departures	70.4	75.0	156.6	179.4	197.0
Average number of aircraft	19.8	20.6	31.0	38.6	45.0
Airports served at period end	28	29	36	42	46

**SEGMENT FINANCIAL DATA**

***Copa:***

Operating revenue	\$ 341,789	\$ 399,837	\$ 505,655	\$ 676,168	\$ 806,201
Operating expenses	283,493	317,494	402,684	509,540	634,521
Depreciation	14,040	19,279	19,242	23,732	30,710
Aircraft rentals	16,686	14,445	22,096	23,842	27,756
Interest expense	11,613	16,488	19,424	26,907	36,300
Interest capitalized	2,009	963	1,089	1,712	2,570
Interest income	887	1,423	3,376	6,887	11,720
Net income (loss) before tax	52,133	74,304	89,745	155,533	165,571
Total assets	591,915	702,050	851,075	1,168,121	1,546,623

***AeroRepública:***

Operating revenue			\$ 103,016	\$ 175,883	\$ 226,042
Operating expenses			96,839	176,388	200,474
Depreciation			615	1,142	4,618
Aircraft rentals			5,535	14,604	14,760
Interest expense			2,205	2,243	8,032
Interest capitalized					
Interest income			168	370	473
Net income (loss) before tax			2,846	(9,408)	13,354
Total assets			98,091	132,872	256,349

**Table of Contents**

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2003	2004	2005 <sup>(22)</sup>	2006	2007
(in thousands of dollars, except share and per share data, capital stock and operating data)					
<b>SEGMENT OPERATING DATA</b>					
<b>Copa:</b>					
Available seat miles <sup>(10)</sup>	3,226	3,639	4,409	5,239	6,298
Load factor <sup>(11)</sup>	68.0%	70.0%	73.4%	77.8%	78.4%
Break-even load factor	52.8%	52.6%	56.8%	56.1%	58.7%
Yield <sup>(15)</sup>	14.22	14.31	14.41	15.49	15.33
Operating revenue per ASM <sup>(17)</sup>	10.60	10.99	11.47	12.91	12.80
CASM <sup>(18)</sup>	8.79	8.72	9.13	9.73	10.08
Average stage length <sup>(20)</sup>	1,028	1,047	1,123	1,158	1,207
On time performance <sup>(19)</sup>	91.4%	91.8%	91.7%	91.0%	86.9%
<b>AeroRepública:<sup>(23)</sup></b>					
Available seat miles <sup>(10)</sup>			950	1,627	1,620
Load factor <sup>(11)</sup>			62.0%	57.9%	57.2%
Break even load factor			60.8%	61.9%	54.1%
Yield <sup>(15)</sup>			16.53	17.79	22.74
Operating revenue per ASM <sup>(17)</sup>			10.84	10.81	13.95
CASM <sup>(18)</sup>			10.19	10.84	12.37
Average stage length <sup>(20)</sup>			360	370	398
On time performance <sup>(21)</sup>			70.4%	80.3%	72.8%

(1) Represents impairment losses on our Boeing 737-200 aircraft and related assets.

(2) Represents expenses related to costs associated with terms negotiated for the early termination of three MD-80 aircraft as a result of AeroRepública's ongoing

transition to a more fuel efficient all Embraer-190 fleet.

- (3) Represents gain on involuntary conversion of non-monetary assets to monetary assets related to insurance proceeds in excess of aircraft book value.
- (4) Consists primarily of changes in the fair value of fuel derivative contracts, foreign exchange gains/losses and gains on sale of Boeing 737-200 aircraft. See Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects and the notes to our consolidated financial statements.
- (5) EBITDA represents net income (loss) plus the sum of interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization minus the sum

of interest capitalized and interest income. EBITDA is presented as supplemental information because we believe it is a useful indicator of our operating performance and is useful in comparing our operating performance with other companies in the airline industry. However, EBITDA should not be considered in isolation, as a substitute for net income prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or as a measure of a company's profitability. In addition, our calculation of EBITDA may not be comparable to other companies similarly titled measures. The following table presents a reconciliation of our net income to EBITDA for the specified periods:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>				
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
	<b>(in thousands of dollars)</b>				
Net income	\$ 48,489	\$ 68,572	\$ 82,999	\$ 133,839	\$ 161,820



Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

Interest expense	11,613	16,488	21,629	29,150	44,332
Income taxes	3,644	5,732	9,592	12,286	17,106
Depreciation	14,040	19,279	19,857	24,874	35,328
Subtotal	77,786	110,071	134,077	200,149	258,586
Interest capitalized	(2,009)	(963)	(1,089)	(1,712)	(2,570)
Interest income	(887)	(1,423)	(3,544)	(7,257)	(12,193)
EBITDA	74,890	107,685	129,444	191,180	243,823

Aircraft rentals represents a significant operating expense of our business.

Because we leased several of our aircraft during the periods presented, we believe that when assessing our EBITDA you should also consider the impact of our aircraft rent expense, which was \$16.7 million in 2003, \$14.4 million in 2004, \$27.6 million in 2005, \$38.2 million in 2006 and \$38.6 million in 2007.

- (6) Operating margin represents operating income divided by operating revenues.

- (7) All share and per share amounts have been retroactively restated to reflect the current capital structure described under Description of Capital Stock and in the notes to our consolidated financial statements.
- (8) Total number of paying passengers (including all passengers redeeming OnePass frequent flyer miles and other travel awards) flown on all flight segments, expressed in thousands.
- (9) Number of miles flown by scheduled revenue passengers, expressed in millions.
- (10) Aircraft seating capacity multiplied by the number of miles the seats are flown, expressed in millions.

- (11) Percentage of aircraft seating capacity that is actually utilized. Load factors are calculated by dividing revenue passenger miles by available seat miles.
- (12) Load factor that would have resulted in total revenues being equal to total expenses.
- (13) The number of hours from the time an airplane moves off the departure gate for a revenue flight until it is parked at the gate of the arrival airport.

**Table of Contents**

- (14) Average number of block hours operated per day per aircraft for the total aircraft fleet.
- (15) Average amount (in cents) one passenger pays to fly one mile.
- (16) Passenger revenues (in cents) divided by the number of available seat miles.
- (17) Total operating revenues for passenger aircraft related costs (in cents) divided by the number of available seat miles.
- (18) Total operating expenses for passenger aircraft related costs (in cents) divided by the number of available seat miles.
- (19) Percentage of flights that arrive at the destination gate within fifteen minutes of scheduled arrival.

- (20) The average number of miles flown per flight.
- (21) Percentage of flights that depart within fifteen minutes of the scheduled departure time.
- (22) For AeroRepública operating data, this period covers from April 22, 2005 until December 31, 2005 which corresponds to the period that AeroRepública was consolidated in our financial statements.
- (23) AeroRepública has not historically distinguished between revenue passengers and non-revenue passengers. Although we have implemented systems at AeroRepública to record that information, revenue passenger information and other statistics derived from revenue passenger data

for the year  
ended  
December 31,  
2005, 2006 and  
2007 has been  
derived from  
estimates that  
we believe to be  
materially  
accurate.

**B. Capitalization and Indebtedness**

Not applicable

**C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds**

Not applicable

**D. Risk Factors**

*An investment in our Class A shares involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected by any of these risks. The trading price of our Class A shares could decline due to any of these risks, and you may lose all or part of your investment. The risks described below are those known to us and that we currently believe may materially affect us.*

**Risks Relating to Our Company**

***Our failure to successfully implement our growth strategy may adversely affect our results of operations and harm the market value of our Class A shares.***

We have grown rapidly over the past seven years. We intend to continue to grow our fleet, expand our service to new markets and increase the frequency of flights to the markets we currently serve. Achieving these goals is essential in order for our business to benefit from cost efficiencies resulting from economies of scale. We expect to have substantial cash needs as we expand, including cash required to fund aircraft purchases or aircraft deposits as we add to our fleet. We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient cash to fund such projects, and if we are unable to successfully expand our route system, our future revenue and earnings growth would be limited.

When we commence a new route, our load factors tend to be lower than those on our established routes and our advertising and other promotional costs tend to be higher, which may result in initial losses that could have a negative impact on our results of operations as well as require a substantial amount of cash to fund. We also periodically run special promotional fare campaigns, particularly in connection with the opening of new routes. Promotional fares may have the effect of increasing load factors while reducing our yield on such routes during the period that they are in effect. The number of markets we serve and our flight frequencies depend on our ability to identify the appropriate geographic markets upon which to focus and to gain suitable airport access and route approval in these markets. There can be no assurance that the new markets we enter will provide passenger traffic that is sufficient to make our operations in those new markets profitable. Any condition that would prevent or delay our access to key airports or routes, including limitations on the ability to process more passengers, the imposition of flight capacity restrictions, the inability to secure additional route rights under bilateral agreements or the inability to maintain our existing slots and obtain additional slots, could constrain the expansion of our operations.

**Table of Contents**

The expansion of our business will also require additional skilled personnel, equipment and facilities. The inability to hire and retain skilled pilots and other personnel or secure the required equipment and facilities efficiently and cost-effectively may adversely affect our ability to execute our growth strategy. In recent years, the airline industry has experienced a pilot shortage that has disproportionately affected smaller and regional carriers, such as Copa. Expansion of our markets and flight frequencies may also strain our existing management resources and operational, financial and management information systems to the point where they may no longer be adequate to support our operations, requiring us to make significant expenditures in these areas. In light of these factors, we cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully establish new markets or expand our existing markets, and our failure to do so could harm our business and results of operations, as well as the value of our Class A shares.

***If we fail to successfully take delivery of and operate reliably the new Embraer 190 aircraft we have agreed to purchase, our business could be harmed.***

In October 2004, Copa announced an order to purchase ten new Embraer 190 aircraft with options for an additional 20 new aircraft. Subsequently, Copa increased its firm orders for the Embraer 190 aircraft by exercising five of these options. Through the end of 2007, Copa had accepted delivery of 11 Embraer 190 aircraft. In March 2006, AeroRepública announced an order to purchase five new Embraer 190 aircraft with options for an additional 10 new aircraft. Since then AeroRepública has accepted delivery of five Embraer 190 aircraft, one of which has since sustained damages and has been permanently removed from operation. Acquisition of an all-new type of aircraft, such as the Embraer 190, involves a variety of risks relating to its ability to be successfully placed into service including:

difficulties or delays in obtaining the necessary certifications from the aviation regulatory authorities of the countries to which we fly;

manufacturer's delays in meeting the agreed upon aircraft delivery schedule;

difficulties in obtaining financing on acceptable terms to complete our purchase of all of the aircraft we have committed to purchase; and

the inability of the new aircraft and its components to comply with agreed upon specifications and performance standards.

Although to date we have not had any significant problems with this aircraft, we have experienced certain issues generally associated with it, including difficulties with the software that operates the Embraer avionics system. We may experience similar or other problems with the Embraer 190s that will be delivered to us which could result in increased costs or service interruptions. In addition, new aircraft, such as the Embraer 190, are generally less reliable than the more established aircraft within the fleet with which we have more experience. If we fail to successfully take delivery of, and operate reliably the new Embraer 190 aircraft, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed.

***We are dependent on our alliance with Continental and cannot assure you that it will continue.***

We maintain a broad commercial and marketing alliance with Continental Airlines, Inc., or Continental, that has allowed us to enhance our network and, in some cases, offer our customers services that we could not otherwise offer. If Continental were to experience severe financial difficulties or go bankrupt, our alliance and service agreements may be terminated or we may not realize the anticipated benefits from our relationship with Continental. While Continental recorded net income of \$343 and \$459 million for 2006 and 2007, respectively, it suffered significant losses following September 11, 2001, and it has indicated that several factors threaten its ability to sustain profitability, including competition from low-cost carriers and carriers emerging from bankruptcy protection, high fuel cost and terrorism or other international hostilities. We cannot assure you that Continental will be able to sustain its profitability, and as a result, we may be materially and adversely affected by a deterioration of Continental's financial condition.

**Table of Contents**

Since we began the alliance in 1998, we have benefited from Continental's support in negotiations for aircraft purchases, insurance and fuel purchases, sharing of best practices and engineering support in our maintenance operations, and significant other intangible support. This support has assisted us in our growth strategy, while also improving our operational performance and the quality of our service. Our alliance relationship with Continental is the subject of a grant of antitrust immunity from the U.S. Department of Transportation, or DOT. If our relationship with Continental were to deteriorate, or our alliance relationship were no longer to benefit from a grant of antitrust immunity, or our alliance or services agreements were terminated, our business, financial condition and results of operations would likely be materially and adversely affected. The loss of Copa's codesharing relationship with Continental would likely result in a significant decrease in our revenues. We also rely on Continental's OnePass frequent flyer program that we participate in globally and on a co-branded basis in Latin America, and our business may be adversely affected if the OnePass program does not remain a competitive marketing program. In addition, our competitors may benefit from alliances with other airlines that are more extensive than our alliance with Continental. We cannot predict the extent to which we will be disadvantaged by competing alliances. See Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions. Our relationship with suppliers depends in part on our alliance with Continental. As a result of our follow-on offering in June 2006, Continental's investment in our company diminished to approximately 10% of our total outstanding capital stock. Although Continental's reduced participation in our company has not had an adverse effect on our relationships with suppliers, we cannot assure you that the terms of our current or future supply agreements will not be affected by this reduced participation.

***Continental's economic interest in our continued success can be expected to further decline over time.***

In connection with our initial public offering in December 2005, Continental reduced its investment in us from 49% to approximately 27.3% of our capital stock. Through a follow-on offering in 2006, Continental further reduced its investment in us to approximately 10.0% of our capital stock. Continental may seek to monetize its remaining investment in us. Continental has certain rights pursuant to a shareholders' agreement among Continental, Corporación de Inversiones Aéreas, S.A., or CIASA, and us, including the right to appoint one of our directors so long as our alliance agreement with Continental continues. As a result of Continental's right to appoint one member of our board of directors and our dependence on the alliance between the airlines, Continental has the ability to exercise significant influence over us. Nevertheless, Continental's interests will likely diverge from those of our other shareholders as Continental reduces its investment in us over time. Other than certain exclusivity provisions and a termination event for certain competitive activities contained in our alliance agreement, we do not have any non-competition agreement with Continental, and as Continental continues to reduce its economic stake in us, it may take actions that are adverse to the interests of the majority of our shareholders. See Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions.

***We operate using a hub-and-spoke model and are vulnerable to competitors offering direct flights between destinations we serve.***

The structure of substantially all of our current flight operations (other than those of AeroRepública) generally follows what is known in the airline industry as a hub-and-spoke model. This model aggregates passengers by operating flights from a number of spoke origins to a central hub through which they are transported to their final destinations. In recent years, many traditional hub-and-spoke operators have faced significant and increasing competitive pressure from low-cost, point-to-point carriers on routes with sufficient demand to sustain point-to-point service. A point-to-point structure enables airlines to focus on the most profitable, high-demand routes and to offer greater convenience and, in many instances, lower fares. As demand for air travel in Latin America increases, some of our competitors have initiated non-stop service between destinations that we currently serve through our Panamanian hub. Non-stop service, which bypasses our hub in Panama is more convenient and possibly less expensive, than our connecting service and could significantly decrease demand for our service to those destinations. We believe that competition from point-to-point carriers will be directed towards the largest markets that we serve and such competition is likely to continue at this level or intensify in the future. As a result, the effect of such competition on us could be significant and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.





**Table of Contents**

***The Panamanian Aviation Act and certain of the bilateral agreements under which we operate contain Panamanian ownership requirements that are not clearly defined, and our failure to comply with these requirements could cause us to lose our authority to operate in Panama or to the international destinations we serve.***

Under Law No. 21 of January 29, 2003, which regulates the aviation industry in the Republic of Panama and which we refer to as the Aviation Act, substantial ownership and effective control of our airline must remain in the hands of Panamanian nationals. Under certain of the bilateral agreements between Panama and other countries pursuant to which we have the right to fly to those other countries and over their territory, we must continue to have substantial Panamanian ownership and effective control by Panamanian nationals to retain these rights. Neither substantial ownership nor effective control are defined in the Aviation Act or in the bilateral agreements, and it is unclear how a Panamanian court or, in the case of the bilateral agreements, foreign regulatory authorities might interpret these requirements. In addition, the manner in which these requirements are interpreted may change over time. We cannot predict whether these requirements would be satisfied through ownership and control by Panamanian record holders, or if these requirements would be satisfied only by direct and indirect ownership and control by Panamanian beneficial owners.

At the present time, CIASA, a Panamanian entity, is the record owner of all of our Class B voting shares, representing approximately 29.2% of our total share capital and all of the voting power of our capital stock.

On November 25, 2005, the Executive Branch of the Government of Panama promulgated a decree stating that the substantial ownership and effective control requirements of the Aviation Act are met if a Panamanian citizen or a Panamanian company is the record holder of shares representing 51% or more of the voting power of the company. Although the decree has the force of law for so long as it remains in effect, it does not supersede the Aviation Act, and it can be modified or superseded at any time by a future Executive Branch decree. Additionally, the decree has no binding effect on regulatory authorities of other countries whose bilateral agreements impose Panamanian ownership and control limitations on us. We cannot assure you that the decree will not be challenged, modified or superseded in the future, that CIASA will continue to own a majority of the Class B shares, or that record ownership of a majority of our Class B shares by Panamanian entities will be sufficient to satisfy the substantial ownership requirement of the Aviation Act and the decree. A change in the ownership of the Class B shares or a determination by the Panamanian Civil Aviation Authority (the *Autoridad de Aeronáutica Civil*), which we refer to as the AAC, or a Panamanian court that substantial Panamanian ownership should be determined on the basis of our direct and indirect ownership, could cause us to lose our license to operate our airline in Panama. Likewise, if a foreign regulatory authority were to determine that our direct or indirect Panamanian ownership fails to satisfy the minimum Panamanian ownership requirements for a Panamanian carrier under the applicable bilateral agreement, we may lose the benefit of that agreement and be prohibited from flying to the relevant country or over its territory. Any such determination would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as on the value of the Class A shares.

***Our business is subject to extensive regulation which may restrict our growth or our operations or increase our costs.***

Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected if we or certain aviation authorities in the countries to which we fly fail to maintain the required foreign and domestic governmental authorizations necessary for our operations. In order to maintain the necessary authorizations issued by the AAC and other corresponding foreign authorities, we must continue to comply with applicable statutes, rules and regulations pertaining to the airline industry, including any rules and regulations that may be adopted in the future. We cannot predict or control any actions that the AAC or foreign aviation regulators may take in the future, which could include restricting our operations or imposing new and costly regulations. Also, our fares are technically subject to review by the AAC and the regulators of certain other countries to which we fly, any of which may in the future impose restrictions on our fares.

We are also subject to international bilateral air transport agreements that provide for the exchange of air traffic rights between Panama and various other countries, and we must obtain permission from the applicable foreign governments to provide service to foreign destinations. There can be no assurance that existing bilateral agreements between the

countries in which our airline operating companies are based and foreign governments will continue, or that we will be able to obtain more route rights under those agreements to accommodate our future expansion plans. A modification, suspension or revocation of one or more bilateral agreements could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Table of Contents**

The suspension of our permits to operate to certain airports or destinations, the cancellation of any of our provisional routes or the imposition of other sanctions could also have a material adverse effect. In 2007, for example, our third daily frequency to Mexico City, which was under provisional permit, was not extended by the Mexican civil aviation authority. This development did not have a material adverse effect on our business, but it is indicative of the route changes to which we may be subject. Due to the nature of bilateral agreements, we can fly to many destinations only from Panama. We cannot assure you that a change in a foreign government's administration of current laws and regulations or the adoption of new laws and regulations will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We plan to continue to increase the scale of our operations and revenues by expanding our presence on new and existing routes. Our ability to successfully implement this strategy will depend upon many factors, several of which are outside our control or subject to change. These factors include the permanence of a suitable political, economic and regulatory environment in the Latin American countries in which we operate or intend to operate and our ability to identify strategic local partners.

The most active government regulator among the countries to which we fly is the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, or FAA. The FAA from time to time issues directives and other regulations relating to the maintenance and operation of aircraft that require significant expenditures. FAA requirements cover, among other things, security measures, collision avoidance systems, airborne windshear avoidance systems, noise abatement and other environmental issues, and increased inspections and maintenance procedures to be conducted on older aircraft. We expect to continue incurring expenses to comply with the FAA's regulations, and any increase in the cost of compliance could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Additional new regulations continue to be regularly implemented by the U.S. Transportation Security Administration, or TSA, as well. ***The growth of our operations to the United States and the benefits of our code-sharing arrangements with Continental are dependent on Panama's continued favorable safety assessment.***

The FAA periodically audits the aviation regulatory authorities of other countries. As a result of its investigation, each country is given an International Aviation Safety Assessment, or IASA, rating. In May 2001, Panama's IASA rating was downgraded from Category 1 to Category 2 due to alleged deficiencies in Panamanian air safety standards and AAC's capability to provide regulatory oversight. As a result of this downgrade, we were prevented from offering our Copa flights to any new destinations in the United States and from certifying new aircraft for flights to the United States, and Continental was no longer able to codeshare on our flights. In April 2004, after extensive investment by the Panamanian government in the AAC and consultations among Copa, the AAC and U.S. safety officials, Panama's IASA rating was restored to Category 1. We cannot assure you that the government of Panama, and the AAC in particular, will continue to meet international safety standards, and we have no direct control over their compliance with IASA guidelines. If Panama's IASA rating were to be downgraded in the future, it could prohibit us from increasing service to the United States and Continental would have to suspend the placing of its code on our flights, causing us to lose direct revenue from codesharing as well as reducing flight options to our customers.

***We are highly dependent on our hub at Panama City's Tocumen International Airport.***

Our business is heavily dependent on our operations at our hub at Panama City's Tocumen International Airport. Substantially all of our Copa flights either depart from or arrive at our hub. The hub-and-spoke structure of our operations is particularly dependent on the on-time arrival of tightly coordinated groupings of flights to ensure that passengers can make timely connections to continuing flights. Like other airlines, we are subject to delays caused by factors beyond our control, including air traffic congestion at airports, adverse weather conditions and increased security measures. Delays inconvenience passengers, reduce aircraft utilization and increase costs, all of which in turn negatively affect our profitability. A significant interruption or disruption in service at Tocumen International Airport could have a serious impact on our business, financial condition and operating results. Also, Tocumen International Airport provides international service to the Republic of Panama's population of approximately 3.3 million, whereas the hub markets of our current competitors tend to be much larger, providing those competitors with a larger base of customers at their hub.



**Table of Contents**

Tocumen International Airport is operated by a corporation that is controlled by the government of the Republic of Panama. We depend on our good working relationship with the quasi-governmental corporation that operates the airport to ensure that we have adequate access to aircraft parking positions, landing rights and gate assignments for our aircraft to accommodate our current operations and future plans for expansion. The corporation that operates Tocumen International Airport does not enter into any formal, written leases or other agreements with airlines that govern rights to use the airport's jetways or aircraft parking spaces. Therefore, in connection with the ongoing or future expansion of the airport, the airport authority could assign new capacity to competing airlines or could reassign resources that are currently used by us to other aircraft operators. Either such event could result in significant new competition for our routes or could otherwise have a material adverse effect on our current operations or ability for future growth.

***We are exposed to increases in landing charges and other airport access fees and cannot be assured access to adequate facilities and landing rights necessary to achieve our expansion plans.***

We must pay fees to airport operators for the use of their facilities. Any substantial increase in airport charges could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations. Passenger taxes and airport charges have also increased in recent years, sometimes substantially. Certain important airports that we use may be privatized in the near future which is likely to result in significant cost increases to the airlines that use these airports. We cannot assure you that the airports used by us will not impose, or further increase, passenger taxes and airport charges in the future, and any such increases could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Certain airports that we serve (or that we plan to serve in the future) are subject to capacity constraints and impose slot restrictions during certain periods of the day. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain a sufficient number of slots, gates and other facilities at airports to expand our services as we are proposing to do. It is also possible that airports not currently subject to capacity constraints may become so in the future. In addition, an airline must use its slots on a regular and timely basis or risk having those slots re-allocated to others. Where slots or other airport resources are not available or their availability is restricted in some way, we may have to amend our schedules, change routes or reduce aircraft utilization. Any of these alternatives could have an adverse financial impact on us.

Some of the airports to which we fly impose various restrictions, including limits on aircraft noise levels, limits on the number of average daily departures and curfews on runway use. In addition, we cannot assure you that airports at which there are no such restrictions may not implement restrictions in the future or that, where such restrictions exist, they may not become more onerous. Such restrictions may limit our ability to continue to provide or to increase services at such airports.

***We have significant fixed financing costs and expect to incur additional fixed costs as we expand our fleet.***

The airline business is characterized by high leverage, and we have a high level of indebtedness. We also have significant expenditures in connection with our operating leases and facility rental costs, and substantially all of our property and equipment is pledged to secure indebtedness. For the year ended December 31, 2007, our interest expense and aircraft and facility rental expense under operating leases aggregated \$91.9 million. At December 31, 2007, approximately 42% of our total indebtedness bore interest at fixed rates, and a small portion of our lease obligations was determined with reference to LIBOR. Accordingly, our financing and rent expense will not decrease significantly if market interest rates decline.

As of December 31, 2007, we had firm commitments to purchase eight Boeing 737-Next Generation and four Embraer 190s, with an aggregate manufacturer's list price of approximately \$760.1 million. We have arranged for financing for a significant portion of the commitment relating to such aircraft and will require substantial capital from external sources to meet our remaining financial commitment. The acquisition and financing of these aircraft will likely result in a substantial increase in our leverage and fixed financing costs. A high degree of leverage and fixed payment obligations could:

limit our ability in the future to obtain additional financing for working capital or other important needs;



**Table of Contents**

impair our liquidity by diverting substantial cash from our operating needs to service fixed financing obligations; or

limit our ability to plan for or react to changes in our business, in the airline industry or in general economic conditions.

Any one of these could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. ***The cost of refinancing our debt and obtaining additional financing for new aircraft could increase significantly if the Export-Import Bank of the United States does not continue to guarantee our debt.***

We currently finance our aircraft through bank loans and, to a lesser extent, operating leases and local bond offerings. In the past, we have obtained most of the financing for our Boeing aircraft purchases from commercial financial institutions utilizing guarantees provided by the Export-Import Bank of the United States. The Export-Import Bank provides guarantees to companies that purchase goods from U.S. companies for export, enabling them to obtain financing at substantially lower interest rates as compared to those that they could obtain without a guarantee. The Export-Import Bank will not be able to provide similar guarantees in connection with financing for our aircraft purchases from Embraer since those aircraft are not exports from the United States. At December 31, 2007, we had \$390.7 million of outstanding indebtedness that is owed to financial institutions under financing arrangements guaranteed by the Export-Import Bank. We cannot predict whether the Export-Import Bank's credit support will continue to be available to us to fund future purchases of Boeing aircraft. The Export-Import Bank may in the future limit its exposure to Panama-based companies, to our airline or to airlines generally, or may encourage us to diversify our credit sources by limiting future guarantees. Similarly, we cannot assure you that we will be able to continue to raise financing from past sources, or from other sources, on terms comparable to our existing financing. In addition, the ongoing uncertainty in the credit markets of the United States could tighten the availability of credit and impact our ability to obtain lease or debt financing on terms attractive to us, or at all, in the future. If we are unable to obtain financing, we may be forced to modify our aircraft acquisition plans or to incur higher than anticipated financing costs, which could have an adverse impact on the execution of our growth strategy and business.

***Our existing debt financing agreements and our aircraft operating leases contain restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us.***

Our aircraft financing loans and operating leases and the instruments governing our other indebtedness contain a number of significant covenants and restrictions that limit our ability and our subsidiaries' ability to:

create material liens on our assets;

take certain actions that may impair creditors' rights to our aircraft;

sell assets or engage in certain mergers or consolidations; and

engage in other specified significant transactions.

In addition, several of our aircraft financing agreements require us to maintain compliance with specified financial ratios and other financial and operating tests. For example, our access to certain borrowings under our aircraft financing arrangements is conditioned upon our maintenance of minimum debt service coverage and capitalization ratios. See Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Liquidity and Capital Resources. Complying with these covenants may cause us to take actions that make it more difficult to execute successfully our business strategy, and we may face competition from companies not subject to such restrictions. Moreover, our failure to comply with these covenants could result in an event of default or refusal by our creditors to extend certain of our loans.



**Table of Contents*****If we were to determine that our aircraft, rotatable parts or inventory were impaired, it would have a significant adverse effect on our operating results.***

We perform impairment reviews when there are particular risks of impairment or other indicators described in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, in order to determine whether we need to reduce the carrying value of our aircraft and related assets with a related charge to our earnings. In addition to the fact that the value of our fleet declines as it ages, any potential excess capacity in the airline industry, airline bankruptcies and other factors beyond our control may further contribute to the decline of the fair market value of our aircraft and related rotatable parts and inventory. If such impairment does occur, we would be required under U.S. GAAP to write down these assets to their estimated fair market value through a charge to earnings. A significant charge to earnings would adversely affect our financial condition and operating results. In addition, the interest rates on and the availability of certain of our aircraft financing loans are tied to the value of the aircraft securing the loans. If those values were to decrease substantially, our interest rates may rise or the lenders under those loans may cease extending credit to us, either of which could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

***We rely on information technology systems, and we may become more dependent on such systems in the future.***

We rely upon information technology systems to operate our business and increase our efficiency. We are highly reliant on certain critical systems, such as the Sceptre and Visaer systems for maintenance, the SHARES computer reservation and check-in system and the Airmax revenue management system. Other systems are designed to decrease distribution costs through Internet reservations and to maximize cargo distributions. These systems may not deliver their anticipated benefits. Also, in transitioning to new systems we may lose data or experience interruptions in service, which could harm our business.

***Our quarterly results can fluctuate substantially, and the trading price of our Class A shares may be affected by such variations.***

The airline industry is by nature cyclical and seasonal, and our operating results may vary from quarter to quarter. We tend to experience the highest levels of traffic and revenue in July and August, with a smaller peak in traffic in December and January. In general, demand for air travel is higher in the third and fourth quarters, particularly in international markets, because of the increase in vacation travel during these periods relative to the remainder of the year. We generally experience our lowest levels of passenger traffic in April and May. Given our high proportion of fixed costs, seasonality can affect our profitability from quarter to quarter. Demand for air travel is also affected by factors such as economic conditions, war or the threat of war, fare levels and weather conditions.

Due to the factors described above and others described in this annual report, quarter-to-quarter comparisons of our operating results may not be good indicators of our future performance. In addition, it is possible that in any quarter our operating results could be below the expectations of investors and any published reports or analyses regarding our company. In that event, the price of our Class A shares could decline, perhaps substantially.

***Our reputation and financial results could be harmed in the event of an accident or incident involving our aircraft.***

An accident or incident involving one of our aircraft could involve significant claims by injured passengers and others, as well as significant costs related to the repair or replacement of a damaged aircraft and its temporary or permanent loss from service. A short time prior to our acquisition of AeroRepública, one of its aircraft slid off of a runway in an accident without serious injuries to passengers; although, the aircraft was severely damaged and declared a total loss by its insurers. More recently, in July of 2007, one of our AeroRepública Embraer 190s overran a wet runway at Santa Marta, Colombia. The accident did not cause any serious injuries but the aircraft sustained damages causing its permanent removal from service. We are required by our creditors and the lessors of our aircraft under our operating lease agreements to carry liability insurance, but the amount of such liability insurance coverage may not be adequate and we may be forced to bear substantial losses in the event of any future accident. Our insurance premiums may also increase due to an accident or incident affecting one of our aircraft. Substantial claims resulting from an accident in excess of our related insurance coverage or increased premiums would harm our business and financial results. Moreover, any aircraft accident or incident, even if fully insured, could cause the public to perceive us as less safe or reliable than other airlines which could harm our business and results of operations. Our business would also be significantly harmed if the public avoids flying our aircraft due to an adverse perception of the types of aircraft that

we operate arising from safety concerns or other problems, whether real or perceived, or in the event of an accident involving those types of aircraft.

**Table of Contents*****Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates could negatively affect our net income.***

In 2007, approximately 69% of our expenses and 40% of our revenues were denominated in U.S. dollars. The remainder of our expenses and revenues were denominated in the currencies of the various countries to which we fly, with the largest non-dollar amount denominated in Colombian Pesos. As a result of the acquisition of AeroRepública in April 2005, we have an increased exposure to the Colombian Peso. If any of these currencies decline in value against the U.S. dollar, our revenues, expressed in U.S. dollars, and our operating margin would be adversely affected. We may not be able to adjust our fares denominated in other currencies to offset any increases in U.S. dollar-denominated expenses, increases in interest expense or exchange losses on fixed obligations or indebtedness denominated in foreign currency. Copa currently does not hedge the risk of fluctuation in foreign exchange rates. AeroRepública currently has hedges in place with respect to some of its U.S. dollar / Colombian Peso exposure. Although we benefited from currency fluctuations in 2007, we are exposed to exchange rate losses, as well as gains, due to the fluctuation in the value of local currencies vis-à-vis the U.S. dollar during the period of time (typically between 1 to 2 weeks) between the time we are paid in local currencies and the time we are able to repatriate the revenues in U.S. dollars.

***Our maintenance costs will increase as Copa's fleet ages and as we perform maintenance on AeroRepública's older fleet.***

Because the average age of Copa's aircraft was approximately 3.7 years as of December 31, 2007, the fleet requires less maintenance now than it will in the future. We have incurred a low level of maintenance expenses in recent years because most of the parts on Copa's aircraft were still covered under multi-year warranties. Our maintenance costs will increase significantly, both on an absolute basis and as a percentage of our operating expenses as our fleet ages and these warranties expire.

AeroRepública's fleet is considerably older than Copa's fleet, having an average age of 7.4 years as of December 31, 2007. The MD-80 aircraft operated by AeroRepública will likely be less reliable than Copa's newer aircraft and can be expected to require significantly greater expenditures on maintenance, which may lead to an overall increase in our consolidated operating expenses.

***If we enter into a prolonged dispute with any of our employees, many of whom are represented by unions, or if we are required to increase substantially the salaries or benefits of our employees, it may have an adverse impact on our operations and cash flows.***

Approximately 49% of the Company's employees belong to a labor union. There are currently five unions covering our Copa employees based in Panama: the pilots' union; the flight attendants' union; the mechanics' union; the traffic attendants' union; and a generalized union, which represents baggage handlers, aircraft cleaners, counter agents, and other non-executive administrative staff. Copa entered into new collective bargaining agreements with its general union on October 26, 2005, its flight attendants' union on April 3, 2006 and its pilot union on November 2007. After extensive negotiations which did not lead to a mutually satisfactory resolution, Copa and the mechanics' union entered into a government-mandated arbitration, and a collective bargaining agreement was agreed to on March 29, 2006 as a result of such arbitration proceedings. Previously, Copa has not had to resort to arbitration to resolve negotiations with its unions. Collective bargaining agreements in Panama are typically between three and four year terms. We also have union contracts with our Copa employees in Brazil and Mexico. AeroRepública is a party to collective bargaining agreements that cover all of AeroRepública's 151 pilots and co-pilots and all of AeroRepública's 196 flight attendants. A strike, work interruption or stoppage or any prolonged dispute with our employees who are represented by any of these unions could have an adverse impact on our operations. These risks are typically exacerbated during periods of renegotiation with the unions. Any renegotiated collective bargaining agreement could feature significant wage increases and a consequent increase in our operating expenses. Employees outside of Panama that are not currently members of unions may also form new unions that may seek further wage increases or benefits.

**Table of Contents**

Our business is labor intensive. We expect salaries, wages and benefits to increase on a gross basis, and these costs could increase as a percentage of our overall costs. If we are unable to hire, train and retain qualified pilots and other employees at a reasonable cost, our business could be harmed and we may be unable to complete our expansion plans.

***Our investment in AeroRepública may not generate the benefits we sought when we purchased the company.***

In the second quarter of 2005, we purchased AeroRepública, a Colombian airline currently providing point-to-point service among 12 cities in Colombia and to Panama City. AeroRepública's results of operations are highly sensitive to competitive conditions in the Colombian domestic air travel market. AeroRepública's rapid growth in recent years came during a period in which the domestic market leader, Aerovías del Continente Americano S.A. (Avianca), experienced severe financial difficulties that resulted in its bankruptcy and the exit from the market of several other competitors. Avianca has emerged from bankruptcy with new management and an improved financial condition. It is therefore likely that AeroRepública will face stronger competition in the future than it has in recent years, and its prior results may not be indicative of its future performance.

AeroRepública's results of operations are significantly less profitable than those of Copa. While AeroRepública recorded net income of \$9.7 million in 2007, AeroRepública has experienced losses in recent periods and may have continuing net losses in future fiscal periods. We may not be able to achieve the cost savings and other improvements we seek at AeroRepública, and our failure to do so would harm our consolidated operating margins and results of operations. Our investment in AeroRepública is subject to many risks and uncertainties that will ultimately determine whether the acquisition will continue to increase our overall profitability. See Item 4B. Business

Overview AeroRepública.

***The integration of AeroRepública into our business may require a significant amount of our management's time and distract our management from our core operations.***

Although we believe that our acquisition of AeroRepública represents an attractive opportunity, substantial resources are needed to implement our plan to improve its profitability. Implementation of our plan is subject to many uncertainties and may eventually require us to dedicate a potentially significant portion of our limited management resources to this effort. Inconsistencies in standards, internal controls, procedures, policies, business cultures and compensation structures between Copa and AeroRepública, and the need to implement, coordinate and harmonize various business-specific operating procedures and systems, as well as the financial, accounting, information and other systems of Copa and AeroRepública, may result in substantial costs and may divert a substantial amount of our management's resources from our core international operations. Diversion of Copa's resources could materially and negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations.

***Our revenues depend on our relationship with travel agents and tour operators.***

In 2007, approximately 56% of our revenues were derived from tickets sold by travel agents or tour operators. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain favorable relationships with these ticket sellers. Our revenues could be adversely impacted if travel agents or tour operators elect to favor other airlines or to disfavor us. Our relationship with travel agents and tour operators may be affected by:

the size of commissions offered by other airlines;

changes in our arrangements with other distributors of airline tickets; and

the introduction and growth of new methods of selling tickets.

**Table of Contents*****We rely on third parties to provide our customers and us with facilities and services that are integral to our business.***

We have entered into agreements with third-party contractors to provide certain facilities and services required for our operations, such as heavy aircraft and engine maintenance; call center services; and catering, ground handling, cargo and baggage handling, or below the wing aircraft services. For example, at airports other than Tocumen International Airport, all of the below the wing aircraft services for Copa flights are performed by contractors. AeroRepública contracts ground handling equipment in eleven of the thirteen cities it serves and has contracted labor for below the wing tasks in eleven of the thirteen cities. Overhaul maintenance and C-checks for Copa are handled by contractors in the United States, Panama and Costa Rica, and some line maintenance for Copa is handled at certain airports by contract workers rather than our employees. Substantially all of our agreements with third-party contractors are subject to termination on short notice. The loss or expiration of these agreements or our inability to renew these agreements or to negotiate new agreements with other providers at comparable rates could harm our business and results of operations. Further, our reliance on third parties to provide essential services on our behalf gives us less control over the costs, efficiency, timeliness and quality of those services. A contractor's negligence could compromise our aircraft or endanger passengers and crew. This could also have a material adverse effect on our business. We expect to be dependent on such agreements for the foreseeable future and if we enter any new market, we will need to have similar agreements in place.

***We depend on a limited number of suppliers for our aircraft and engines.***

One of the elements of our business strategy is to save costs by operating a simplified aircraft fleet. Copa currently operates the Boeing 737-700/800 Next Generation aircraft powered by CFM 56-7B engines from CFM International and the Embraer 190, powered by General Electric CF 34-10 engines. AeroRepública currently operates the Embraer 190, powered by General Electric CF 34-10 engines and MD-80 fleet powered by Pratt & Whitney JT8D-219 engines. We currently intend to continue to rely exclusively on these aircraft for the foreseeable future. If any of Boeing, Embraer, CFM International or GE Engines were unable to perform their contractual obligations, or if we are unable to acquire or lease new aircraft or engines from aircraft or engine manufacturers or lessors on acceptable terms, we would have to find another supplier for a similar type of aircraft or engine.

If we have to lease or purchase aircraft from another supplier, we could lose the benefits we derive from our current fleet composition. We cannot assure you that any replacement aircraft would have the same operating advantages as the Boeing 737-700/800 Next Generation or Embraer 190 aircraft that would be replaced or that Copa could lease or purchase engines that would be as reliable and efficient as the CFM 56-7B and GE CF34-10. We may also incur substantial transition costs, including costs associated with retraining our employees, replacing our manuals and adapting our facilities. Our operations could also be harmed by the failure or inability of Boeing, Embraer, CFM International or GE Engines to provide sufficient parts or related support services on a timely basis.

Our business would be significantly harmed if a design defect or mechanical problem with any of the types of aircraft or components that we operate were discovered that would ground any of our aircraft while the defect or problem was corrected, assuming it could be corrected at all. The use of our aircraft could be suspended or restricted by regulatory authorities in the event of any actual or perceived mechanical or design problems. Our business would also be significantly harmed if the public began to avoid flying with us due to an adverse perception of the types of aircraft that we operate stemming from safety concerns or other problems, whether real or perceived, or in the event of an accident involving those types of aircraft or components. Carriers that operate a more diversified fleet are better positioned than we are to manage such events.

***We are dependent on key personnel.***

Our success depends to a significant extent upon the efforts and abilities of our senior management team and key financial, commercial, operating and maintenance personnel. In particular, we depend on the services of our senior management team, including Pedro Heilbron, our Chief Executive Officer, Victor Vial, our Chief Financial Officer, Lawrence Ganse, our Chief Operating Officer, and Daniel Gunn, our Vice-President, Planning. Competition for highly qualified personnel is intense, and the loss of any executive officer, senior manager or other key employee without adequate replacement or the inability to attract new qualified personnel could have a material adverse effect upon our business, operating results and financial condition.



**Table of Contents**

***Our operations in Cuba, which has been identified by the U.S. Department of State as a state sponsor of terrorism, may adversely affect our reputation and the liquidity and value of our Class A shares.***

We currently operate approximately six daily departures to and from Cuba which provide passenger, cargo and mail transportation service. For the year ended December 31, 2007, our transported passengers to and from Cuba represented approximately 4.2% of our total passengers carried. Our operating revenues from Cuban operations during the year ended December 31, 2007 represented approximately 6.5% of our total consolidated operating revenues for such year. Our assets located in Cuba are insignificant.

Cuba has been identified by the United States government as a state sponsor of terrorism, and the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) administers and enforces economic and trade sanctions based on U.S. foreign policy against Cuba and certain other targeted foreign countries. You should understand that our overall business reputation may suffer as a result of our activities in Cuba, particularly if such activities grow in the future. Certain U.S. states have recently enacted legislation regarding investments by pension funds and other retirement systems in companies, such as ours, that have business activities with Cuba and other countries that have been identified as terrorist-sponsoring states. Similar legislation may be pending in other states. As a result, pension funds and other retirement systems may be subject to new reporting requirements and other burdensome restrictions with respect to investments in companies such as ours. Pension funds and similar institutions represent an important source of demand for our shares, and if their willingness to invest in and hold our shares were to diminish as a result of any such requirements or restrictions, or for any other reason, it would likely have a material adverse effect on the liquidity and value of our Class A shares.

**Risks Relating to the Airline Industry**

***The airline industry is highly competitive.***

We face intense competition throughout our route network. Overall airline industry profit margins are low and industry earnings are volatile. Airlines compete in the areas of pricing, scheduling (frequency and flight times), on-time performance, frequent flyer programs and other services. We compete with a number of other airlines that currently serve some of the routes on which we operate, including Grupo TACA, American Airlines Inc., Delta Air Lines, Mexicana and Avianca. Some of our competitors, such as American Airlines, have larger customer bases and greater brand recognition in the markets we serve outside Panama, and some of our competitors have significantly greater financial and marketing resources than we have. Airlines based in other countries may also receive subsidies, tax incentives or other state aid from their respective governments, which are not provided by the Panamanian government. The commencement of, or increase in, service on the routes we serve by existing or new carriers could negatively impact our operating results. Likewise, competitors' service on routes that we are targeting for expansion may make those expansion plans less attractive.

We must constantly react to changes in prices and services offered by our competitors to remain competitive. The airline industry is highly susceptible to price discounting, particularly because airlines incur very low marginal costs for providing service to passengers occupying otherwise unsold seats. Carriers use discount fares to stimulate traffic during periods of lower demand to generate cash flow and to increase market share. Any lower fares offered by one airline are often matched by competing airlines, which often results in lower industry yields with little or no increase in traffic levels. Price competition among airlines in the future could lead to lower fares or passenger traffic on some or all of our routes, which could negatively impact our profitability. We cannot assure you that any of our competitors will not undercut our fares in the future or increase capacity on routes in an effort to increase their respective market share. Although we intend to compete vigorously and to assert our rights against any predatory conduct, such activity by other airlines could reduce the level of fares or passenger traffic on our routes to the point where profitable levels of operations could not be maintained. Due to our smaller size and financial resources compared to several of our competitors, we may be less able to withstand aggressive marketing tactics or fare wars engaged in by our competitors should such events occur.

**Table of Contents*****We may face increasing competition from low-cost carriers offering discounted fares.***

Traditional hub-and-spoke carriers in the United States and Europe have in recent years faced substantial and increasing competitive pressure from low-cost carriers offering discounted fares. The low-cost carriers' operations are typically characterized by point-to-point route networks focusing on the highest demand city pairs, high aircraft utilization, single class service and fewer in-flight amenities. As evidenced by the operations of Gol Intelligent Airlines Inc., or Gol, which continues to grow both in Brazil as well as in other South American countries, Spirit, which has begun to serve Latin America from Fort Lauderdale, JetBlue, which has obtained route rights to fly from Orlando to Bogota, and a number of low-cost carriers which have recently launched or are planning to start service in Mexico, among others, the low-cost carrier business model appears to be gaining acceptance in the Latin American aviation industry. As a result, we may face new and substantial competition from low-cost carriers in the future which could result in significant and lasting downward pressure on the fares we charge for flights on our routes.

***Significant changes or extended periods of high fuel costs or fuel supply disruptions could materially affect our operating results.***

Fuel costs constitute a significant portion of our total operating expenses, representing approximately 29.9% of our operating expenses in 2005, 31.8% in 2006 and 32.0% in 2007. Our fuel prices increased significantly in 2007 and are likely to increase further. As a result, substantial increases in fuel costs may materially and adversely affect our operating results. Jet fuel costs have been subject to wide fluctuations as a result of increases in demand, sudden disruptions in and other concerns about global supply, as well as market speculation. Both the cost and availability of fuel are subject to many economic, political, weather, environmental and other factors and events occurring throughout the world that we can neither control nor accurately predict, including international political and economic circumstances such as the political instability in major oil-exporting countries in Latin America, Africa and Asia. Although we have entered into hedging agreements for a portion of our fuel needs through the first quarter of 2009 to hedge against fuel price volatility, these agreements provide only limited protection against future increases in the price of fuel, and we may discontinue such agreements in the future. Our current or future arrangements will not be adequate to protect us from further increases in the price of fuel, and fuel prices are likely to increase above their current levels and may do so in the near future. Indeed, numerous market experts and analysts have predicted that fuel prices can be expected to increase further, perhaps significantly, from their already high levels. If a future fuel supply shortage were to arise as a result of production curtailments by the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries, or OPEC, a disruption of oil imports, supply disruptions resulting from severe weather or natural disasters, the continued unrest in Iraq, other conflicts in the Middle East or otherwise, higher fuel prices or further reductions of scheduled airline services could result. Significant increases in fuel costs would materially and negatively affect our operating results. We cannot assure you that we would be able to offset any increases in the price of fuel by increasing our fares.

***We may experience difficulty finding, training and retaining pilots and other employees.***

The airline industry is currently experiencing a pilot shortage caused by extraordinary air traffic growth in the Persian Gulf, China and India; the rise of lucrative low-cost carriers in Europe and Asia; and the sustained recovery of the U.S. airlines from the industry recession caused by the September 11 terrorist attacks. This worldwide shortage of pilots disproportionately affects smaller and regional carriers. An inability to attract and retain pilots may adversely affect our growth strategy by limiting our ability to add new routes or increase the frequency of existing routes. The airline industry is a labor-intensive business. We employ a large number of flight attendants, maintenance technicians and other operating and administrative personnel. The airline industry has, from time to time, experienced a shortage of qualified personnel. In addition, as is common with most of our competitors, we may, from time to time, face considerable turnover of our employees. Should the turnover of employees sharply increase, our training costs will be significantly higher. We cannot assure you that we will be able to recruit, train and retain the qualified employees that we need to continue our current operations or replace departing employees. A failure to hire and retain qualified employees at a reasonable cost could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Because the airline industry is characterized by high fixed costs and relatively elastic revenues, airlines cannot quickly reduce their costs to respond to shortfalls in expected revenue.***



The airline industry is characterized by low gross profit margins, high fixed costs and revenues that generally exhibit substantially greater elasticity than costs. The operating costs of each flight do not vary significantly with the number of passengers flown and, therefore, a relatively small change in the number of passengers, fare pricing or traffic mix could have a significant effect on operating and financial results. These fixed costs cannot be adjusted quickly to respond to changes in revenues and a shortfall from expected revenue levels could have a material adverse effect on our net income.

**Table of Contents**

***Airline bankruptcies could adversely affect the industry.***

Since September 11, 2001, several air carriers have sought to reorganize under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, including some of our competitors such as Avianca and Delta. Successful completion of such reorganizations could present us with competitors with significantly lower operating costs derived from labor, supply and financing contracts renegotiated under the protection of the Bankruptcy Code. For example, Avianca emerged from bankruptcy with a significantly improved financial condition. In addition, air carriers involved in reorganizations have historically undertaken substantial fare discounting in order to maintain cash flows and to enhance continued customer loyalty. Such fare discounting could further lower yields for all carriers, including us. Further, the market value of aircraft would likely be negatively impacted if a number of air carriers seek to reduce capacity by eliminating aircraft from their fleets.

***Our business may be adversely affected by downturns in the airline industry caused by terrorist attacks, war or outbreak of disease, which may alter travel behavior or increase costs.***

Demand for air transportation may be adversely affected by terrorist attacks, war or political and social instability, epidemics, natural disasters and other events. Any of these events in the markets in which we operate could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, these types of situations could have a prolonged effect on air transportation demand and on certain cost items.

For example, the terrorist attacks in the United States on September 11, 2001 had a severe adverse impact on the airline industry. Airline traffic in the United States fell dramatically after the attacks and decreased less severely throughout Latin America. Our revenues depend on the number of passengers traveling on our flights. Therefore, any future terrorist attacks or threat of attacks, whether or not involving commercial aircraft, any increase in hostilities relating to reprisals against terrorist organizations or otherwise and any related economic impact could result in decreased passenger traffic and materially and negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The combination of continued instability in the aftermath of the Iraq war and the public's concerns about the possibility of an outbreak of a disease that can be spread by fellow commercial air passengers (such as avian flu or Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome) has continued to have a negative impact on the public's willingness to travel by air. It is impossible to determine if and when such adverse effects will abate and whether they will further decrease demand for air travel, which could materially and negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Increases in insurance costs and/or significant reductions in coverage would harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

Following the 2001 terrorist attacks, premiums for insurance against aircraft damage and liability to third parties increased substantially, and insurers could reduce their coverage or increase their premiums even further in the event of additional terrorist attacks, hijackings, airline crashes or other events adversely affecting the airline industry abroad or in Latin America. In the future, certain aviation insurance could become unaffordable, unavailable or available only for reduced amounts of coverage that are insufficient to comply with the levels of insurance coverage required by aircraft lenders and lessors or applicable government regulations. While governments in other countries have agreed to indemnify airlines for liabilities that they might incur from terrorist attacks or provide low-cost insurance for terrorism risks, the Panamanian government has not indicated an intention to provide similar benefits to us. Increases in the cost of insurance may result in both higher fares and a decreased demand for air travel generally, which could materially and negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Table of Contents**

***Failure to comply with applicable environmental regulations could adversely affect our business.***

Our operations are covered by various local, national and international environmental regulations. These regulations cover, among other things, emissions to the atmosphere, disposal of solid waste and aqueous effluents, aircraft noise and other activities that result from the operation of aircraft. Future operations and financial results may vary as a result of such regulations. Compliance with these regulations and new or existing regulations that may be applicable to us in the future could increase our cost base and adversely affect our operations and financial results.

**Risks Relating to Panama and our Region**

***Our performance is heavily dependent on economic conditions in the countries in which we do business.***

Passenger demand is heavily cyclical and highly dependent on global and local economic growth, economic expectations and foreign exchange rate variations. In the past, we have been negatively impacted by poor economic performance in certain emerging market countries in which we operate. Any of the following developments in the countries in which we operate could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations:

changes in economic or other governmental policies;

changes in regulatory, legal or administrative practices; or

other political or economic developments over which we have no control.

Additionally, a significant portion of our revenues is derived from discretionary and leisure travel which are especially sensitive to economic downturns. A worsening of economic conditions could result in a reduction in passenger traffic, and leisure travel in particular, which in turn would materially and negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations. Any perceived weakening of economic conditions in this region could likewise negatively affect our ability to obtain financing to meet our future capital needs in international capital markets.

***We are highly dependent on conditions in Panama.***

A substantial portion of our assets are located in the Republic of Panama, a significant proportion of our customers are Panamanian, and substantially all of Copa's flights operate through our hub at Tocumen International Airport. As a result, we depend on economic and political conditions prevailing from time to time in Panama. Panama's economic conditions in turn highly depend on the continued profitability and economic impact of the Panama Canal. Control of the Panama Canal and many other assets were transferred from the United States to Panama in 1999 after nearly a century of U.S. control. Political events in Panama may significantly affect our operations. Although the Panamanian government is democratically elected and the Panamanian political climate is currently stable, Panamanian elections will be held in 2009, and we cannot assure you that current conditions will continue under a new administration. If the Panamanian economy experiences a recession or a reduction in its economic growth rate, or if Panama experiences significant political disruptions, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and negatively affected.

***We have paid low taxes in the past, and any increase in the taxes we or our shareholders pay in Panama or the other countries where we do business would adversely affect the value of our Class A shares.***

We cannot assure you that we will not be subject to additional taxes in the future or that current taxes will not be increased. Our provision for income taxes was \$9.6 million, \$12.3 million and \$17.1 million in the years ended December 31, 2005, 2006 and 2007, which represented an effective income tax rate of 10.4%, 8.4% and 9.6% for the respective periods. We are subject to local tax regulations in each of the jurisdictions where we operate, the great majority of which are related to the taxation of income. In some of the countries to which we fly, we do not pay any income taxes, because we do not generate income under the laws of those countries either because they do not have income tax or because of treaties or other arrangements those countries have with Panama.

**Table of Contents**

In the remaining countries, we pay income tax at a rate ranging from 25% to 34% of income. Different countries calculate income in different ways, but they are typically derived from sales in the applicable country multiplied by our net margin or by a presumed net margin set by the relevant tax legislation. The determination of our taxable income in several countries is based on a combination of revenues sourced to each particular country and the allocation of expenses of our operations to that particular country. The methodology for multinational transportation company sourcing of revenue and expense is not always specifically prescribed in the relevant tax regulations, and therefore is subject to interpretation by both us and the respective taxing authorities. Additionally, in some countries, the applicability of certain regulations governing non-income taxes and the determination of our filing status are also subject to interpretation. The low rate at which we pay income tax has been critical to our profitability in recent years and if it were to increase, our financial performance and results of operations would be materially and adversely affected. Due to the competitive revenue environment, many increases in fees and taxes have been absorbed by the airline industry rather than being passed on to the passenger. Any such increases in our fees and taxes may reduce demand for air travel and thus our revenues.

In the past, our expenses attributable to operations in Panama have consistently exceeded our revenues attributable to operations in Panama. As a result, we have typically experienced losses for Panamanian income tax purposes and were not subject to any income tax obligations. Beginning in 2004, we adopted an alternate method of calculating income tax in Panama. Under this alternative method, allocation of revenues for operations in Panama is based on a general territorial principle, not specifically defined in the tax regulations. If the Panamanian tax authorities do not agree with our methods of allocating revenues, we may be subject to additional tax liability. Airlines in Panama are currently not subject to any taxes relating specifically to the airline industry other than the 4% tax collected from passengers on tickets sold in Panama for the benefit of the Panamanian Tourism Bureau.

Any future change in the Panamanian tax law increasing the taxes payable by us could have materially adverse effects on our business, financial condition and result of operations.

***Political unrest and instability in Colombia may adversely affect our business and the market price of our Class A shares.***

We completed our acquisition of AeroRepública in the second quarter of 2005. Almost all of AeroRepública's scheduled operations are conducted within Colombia. As a result, AeroRepública's results of operations are highly sensitive to macroeconomic and political conditions prevailing in Colombia, which have been highly volatile and unstable and may continue to be so for the foreseeable future. In addition, terrorism and violence have plagued Colombia in the past. Continuing guerrilla activity could cause political unrest and instability in Colombia, which could adversely affect AeroRepública's financial condition and results of operations. The threat of terrorist attacks could impose additional costs on us, including enhanced security to protect our aircraft, facilities and personnel against possible attacks as well as increased insurance premiums. As a result, we may encounter significant unanticipated problems at AeroRepública which could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition and results of operations.

**Risks Relating to Our Class A Shares**

***The value of our Class A shares may be adversely affected by ownership restrictions on our capital stock and the power of our board of directors to take remedial actions to preserve our operating license and international route rights by requiring sales of certain outstanding shares or issuing new stock.***

Pursuant to the Panamanian Aviation Act, as amended and interpreted to date, and certain of the bilateral treaties affording us the right to fly to other countries, we are required to be substantially owned and effectively controlled by Panamanian nationals. Our failure to comply with such requirements could result in the loss of our Panamanian operating license and/or our right to fly to certain important countries. Our Articles of Incorporation (*Pacto Social*) give special powers to our independent directors to take certain significant actions to attempt to ensure that the amount of shares held in us by non-Panamanian nationals does not reach a level which could jeopardize our compliance with Panamanian and bilateral ownership and control requirements. If our independent directors determine it is reasonably likely that we will be in violation of these ownership and control requirements and our Class B shares represent less than 10% of our total outstanding capital stock (excluding newly issued shares sold with the approval of our independent directors committee), our independent directors will have the power to issue additional Class B shares or

Class C shares with special voting rights solely to Panamanian nationals. See 10B. Memorandum and Articles of Association Description of Capital Stock.

**Table of Contents**

If any of these remedial actions are taken, the trading price of the Class A shares may be materially and adversely affected. An issuance of Class C shares could have the effect of discouraging certain changes of control of Copa Holdings or may reduce any voting power that the Class A shares enjoy prior to the Class C share issuance. There can be no assurance that we would be able to complete an issuance of Class B shares to Panamanian nationals. We cannot assure you that restrictions on ownership by non-Panamanian nationals will not impede the development of an active public trading market for the Class A shares, adversely affect the market price of the Class A shares or materially limit our ability to raise capital in markets outside of Panama in the future.

***Our controlling shareholder has the ability to direct our business and affairs, and its interests could conflict with yours.***

All of our Class B shares, representing approximately 29.2% of the economic interest in Copa Holdings and all of the voting power of our capital stock, are owned by CIASA. CIASA is in turn controlled by a group of Panamanian investors. In order to comply with the Panamanian Aviation Act, as amended and interpreted to date, we have amended our organizational documents to modify our share capital so that CIASA will continue to exercise voting control of Copa Holdings. CIASA will not be able to transfer its voting control unless control of our company will remain with Panamanian nationals. CIASA will maintain voting control of the company so long as CIASA continues to own a majority of our Class B shares and the Class B shares continue to represent more than 10% of our total share capital (excluding newly issued shares sold with the approval of our independent directors committee). Even after CIASA ceases to own the majority of the voting power of our capital stock, CIASA may continue to control our board of directors indirectly through its control of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. As the controlling shareholder, CIASA may direct us to take actions that could be contrary to your interests and under certain circumstances CIASA will be able to prevent other shareholders, including you, from blocking these actions. Also, CIASA may prevent change of control transactions that might otherwise provide you with an opportunity to dispose of or realize a premium on your investment in our Class A shares.

***The Class A shares will only be permitted to vote in very limited circumstances and may never have full voting rights.***

The holders of Class A shares have no right to vote at our shareholders' meetings except with respect to corporate transformations of Copa Holdings, mergers, consolidations or spin-offs of Copa Holdings, changes of corporate purpose, voluntary delistings of the Class A shares from the NYSE, the approval of nominations of our independent directors and amendments to the foregoing provisions that adversely affect the rights and privileges of any Class A shares. The holders of Class B shares have the power, subject to our shareholders' agreement with Continental, to elect the board of directors and to determine the outcome of all other matters to be decided by a vote of shareholders. Class A shares will not have full voting rights unless the Class B shares represent less than 10% of our total capital stock (excluding newly issued shares sold with the approval of our independent directors committee). See Item 10B. Memorandum and Articles of Association Description of Capital Stock. We cannot assure you that the Class A shares will ever carry full voting rights.

***Substantial future sales of our Class A shares by Continental or CIASA could cause the price of the Class A shares to decrease.***

CIASA owns all of our Class B shares, and those Class B shares will be converted into Class A shares if they are sold to non-Panamanian investors. In connection with our initial public offering in December 2005, Continental and CIASA reduced their ownership of our total capital stock from 49% to approximately 27.3% and from 51% to approximately 29.2%, respectively. In a follow-on offering in June 2006, Continental further reduced its ownership of our total capital stock from 27.3% to 10.0%. CIASA holds registration rights with respect to a significant portion of its shares pursuant to a registration rights agreement entered into in connection with our initial public offering. The market price of our Class A shares could drop significantly if Continental or CIASA further reduces its investment in us, other significant holders of our shares sell a significant number of shares or if the market perceives that Continental, CIASA or other significant holders intend to sell them. Continental has agreed, subject to certain exceptions, not to issue or transfer without the consent of CIASA, until June 29, 2008 any shares of our capital stock, any options or warrants to purchase shares of our capital stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of our capital stock. Nevertheless, this lock-up agreement can be waived at any time and, in any event, after this

lock-up agreement expires, Continental will not be restricted from selling its shares in the public market.

**Table of Contents**

***Holders of our common stock are not entitled to preemptive rights, and as a result you may experience substantial dilution upon future issuances of stock by us.***

Under Panamanian law and our organizational documents, holders of our Class A shares are not entitled to any preemptive rights with respect to future issuances of capital stock by us. Therefore, unlike companies organized under the laws of many other Latin American jurisdictions, we will be free to issue new shares of stock to other parties without first offering them to our existing shareholders. In the future we may sell Class A or other shares to persons other than our existing shareholders at a lower price than the shares already sold, and as a result you may experience substantial dilution of your interest in us.

***You may not be able to sell our Class A shares at the price or at the time you desire because an active or liquid market for the Class A shares may not continue.***

Our Class A shares are listed on the NYSE. During the three months ended December 31, 2007, the average daily trading volume for our Class A shares as reported by the NYSE was approximately 617,763 shares. We cannot predict whether an active liquid public trading market for our Class A shares will be sustained. Active, liquid trading markets generally result in lower price volatility and more efficient execution of buy and sell orders for our investors. The liquidity of a securities market is often affected by the volume of shares publicly held by unrelated parties.

***Our board of directors may, in its discretion, amend or repeal our dividend policy. You may not receive the level of dividends provided for in the dividend policy or any dividends at all.***

Our board of directors has adopted a dividend policy that provides for the payment of dividends to shareholders equal to approximately 10% of our annual consolidated net income. Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion and for any reason, amend or repeal this dividend policy. Our board of directors may decrease the level of dividends provided for in this dividend policy or entirely discontinue the payment of dividends. Future dividends with respect to shares of our common stock, if any, will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, cash requirements, financial condition, contractual restrictions, business opportunities, provisions of applicable law and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant. See Item 8A. Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information Dividend Policy.

***To the extent we pay dividends to our shareholders, we will have less capital available to meet our future liquidity needs.***

Our board of directors has adopted a dividend policy that provides for the payment of dividends to shareholders equal to approximately 10% of our annual consolidated net income. The aviation industry has cyclical characteristics, and many international airlines are currently experiencing difficulties meeting their liquidity needs. Also, our business strategy contemplates substantial growth over the next several years, and we expect such growth will require a great deal of liquidity. To the extent that we pay dividends in accordance with our dividend policy, the money that we distribute to shareholders will not be available to us to fund future growth and meet our other liquidity needs.



**Table of Contents**

***Our Articles of Incorporation impose ownership and control restrictions on our company which ensure that Panamanian nationals will continue to control us and that these restrictions operate to prevent any change of control or some transfers of ownership in order to comply with the Aviation Act and other bilateral restrictions.***

Under the Panamanian Aviation Act, as amended and interpreted to date, Panamanian nationals must exercise effective control over the operations of the airline and must maintain substantial ownership. These phrases are not defined in the Aviation Act itself and it is unclear how a Panamanian court would interpret them. The share ownership requirements and transfer restrictions contained in our Articles of Incorporation, as well as the dual-class structure of our voting capital stock are designed to ensure compliance with these ownership and control restrictions. See

Item 10B. Memorandum and Articles of Association Description of Capital Stock. These provisions of our Articles of Incorporation may prevent change of control transactions that might otherwise provide you with an opportunity to realize a premium on your investment in our Class A shares. They also ensure that Panamanians will continue to control all the decisions of our company for the foreseeable future.

***The protections afforded to minority shareholders in Panama are different from and more limited than those in the United States and may be more difficult to enforce.***

Under Panamanian law, the protections afforded to minority shareholders are different from, and much more limited than, those in the United States and some other Latin American countries. For example, the legal framework with respect to shareholder disputes is less developed under Panamanian law than under U.S. law and there are different procedural requirements for bringing shareholder lawsuits, including shareholder derivative suits. As a result, it may be more difficult for our minority shareholders to enforce their rights against us or our directors or controlling shareholder than it would be for shareholders of a U.S. company. In addition, Panamanian law does not afford minority shareholders as many protections for investors through corporate governance mechanisms as in the United States and provides no mandatory tender offer or similar protective mechanisms for minority shareholders in the event of a change in control. While our Articles of Incorporation provide limited rights to holders of our Class A shares to sell their shares at the same price as CIASA in the event that a sale of Class B shares by CIASA results in the purchaser having the right to elect a majority of our board, there are other change of control transactions in which holders of our Class A shares would not have the right to participate, including the sale of interests by a party that had previously acquired Class B shares from CIASA, the sale of interests by another party in conjunction with a sale by CIASA, the sale by CIASA of control to more than one party, or the sale of controlling interests in CIASA itself.

***Developments in Latin American countries and other emerging market countries may cause the market price of our Class A shares to decrease.***

The market value of securities issued by Panamanian companies may be affected to varying degrees by economic and market conditions in other countries, including other Latin American and emerging market countries. Although economic conditions in emerging market countries outside Latin America may differ significantly from economic conditions in Panama and Colombia or elsewhere in Latin America, investors' reactions to developments in these other countries may have an adverse effect on the market value of securities of Panamanian issuers or issuers with significant operations in Latin America. As a result of economic problems in various emerging market countries in the past (such as the Asian financial crisis of 1997, the Russian financial crisis of 1998 and the Argentine financial crisis in 2001), investors have viewed investments in emerging markets with heightened caution. Crises in other emerging market countries may hamper investor enthusiasm for securities of Panamanian issuers, including our shares, which could adversely affect the market price of our Class A shares.

#### **Item 4. Information on the Company**

##### **A. History and Development of the Company**

###### **General**

Copa was established in 1947 by a group of Panamanian investors and Pan American World Airways, which provided technical and economic assistance as well as capital. Initially, Copa served three domestic destinations in Panama with a fleet of three Douglas C-47 aircraft. In the 1960s, Copa began its international service with three weekly flights to cities in Costa Rica, Jamaica and Colombia using a small fleet of Avro 748s and Electra 188s. In 1971, Pan American World Airways sold its stake in Copa to a group of Panamanian investors who retained control of the airline until 1986. During the 1980s, Copa suspended its domestic service to focus on international flights.



**Table of Contents**

In 1986, CIASA purchased 99% of Copa, which was controlled by the group of Panamanian shareholders who currently control CIASA. From 1992 until 1998, Copa was a part of a commercial alliance with Grupo TACA's network of Central American airline carriers. In 1997, together with Grupo TACA, Copa entered into a strategic alliance with American Airlines. After a year our alliance with American was terminated by mutual consent. In May 1998, CIASA sold a 49% stake in Copa Holdings to Continental and entered into an extensive alliance agreement with Continental providing for code-sharing, joint marketing, technical exchanges and other cooperative initiatives between the airlines.

Since 1998, we have grown and modernized our fleet while improving customer service and reliability. Copa has expanded its fleet from 13 aircraft to 37 aircraft. In 1999, we received our first Boeing 737-700s, in 2003 we received our first Boeing 737-800s, and in 2005 we received our first Embraer 190. In the first quarter of 2005, we completed our fleet renovation program and discontinued use of our last Boeing 737-200s. During the same period, Copa has expanded from 24 destinations in 18 countries to 40 destinations in 21 countries. We plan to continue our expansion, which includes increasing our fleet, over the next several years.

Copa Holdings was formed on May 6, 1998 as a corporation (*sociedad anónima*) duly incorporated under the laws of Panama with an indefinite duration. Copa Holdings was organized to be a holding company for Copa and related companies in connection with the acquisition by Continental of its 49% interest in us at that time.

During the second quarter of 2005, we purchased AeroRepública, a Colombian air carrier that was the second-largest domestic carrier in Colombia in terms of number of passengers carried in 2005, providing predominantly point-to-point service among 12 cities in Colombia and to Copa's Panama City hub.

Our principal executive offices are located at Boulevard Costa del Este, Avenida Principal y Avenida de la Rotonda, Urbanización Costa del Este, Complejo Business Park, Torre Norte, Parque Lefevre, Panama City, Panama and our telephone number is +507 304-2677. The website of Copa is [www.copaair.com](http://www.copaair.com). AeroRepública maintains a website at [www.aerorepublica.com.co](http://www.aerorepublica.com.co). Information contained on, or accessible through, these websites is not incorporated by reference herein and shall not be considered part of this annual report. Our agent for service in the United States is Puglisi & Associates, 850 Library Avenue, Suite 204, Newark, Delaware 19715, and its telephone number is (302) 738-6680.

**Recent Development**

CIASA, our controlling shareholder, has recently reached an agreement in principle with Continental Airlines, Inc. ("Continental") to waive the lock-up under the shareholders agreement dated June 29, 2006, which currently restricts Continental's ability to sell its remaining shares of Copa's Class A common stock through June 29, 2008. We are preparing a registration statement to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Once the registration statement is effective, Continental will have the flexibility to sell its remaining shares.

The foregoing shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. There shall be no sale of any securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer; solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration under the securities laws of such jurisdiction.

**Capital Expenditures**

During 2007, our capital expenditures were \$366.1 million, which consisted primarily of expenditures related to our purchase of ten Embraer 190 aircraft and two Boeing 737-800 aircraft, as well as to expenditures related to advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts. During 2006, our capital expenditures were \$252.0 million, which consisted primarily of expenditures related to our purchase of five Embraer 190 aircraft and two Boeing 737-700 aircraft, as well as to expenditures related to advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts. During 2005, our capital expenditures were \$112.8 million, which consisted primarily of expenditures related to our purchase of two Embraer 190 aircraft, as well as to expenditures related advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts.

**B. Business Overview**

We are a leading Latin American provider of airline passenger and cargo service through our two principal operating subsidiaries, Copa and AeroRepública. Copa operates from its strategically located position in the Republic of Panama, and AeroRepública provides service primarily within Colombia complemented by international flights from various cities in Colombia to Panama's Tocumen International Airport. We currently operate a fleet of 50 aircraft, 26 Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft, 18 Embraer 190 aircraft and six MD-80 aircraft. We currently have firm orders,

including purchase and lease commitments, for ten Boeing 737-Next Generation and eight Embraer 190s, and purchase rights and options for up eight additional Boeing 737-Next Generation and 22 additional Embraer 190s.

**Table of Contents**

Copa currently offers approximately 125 daily scheduled flights among 40 destinations in 21 countries in North, Central and South America and the Caribbean from its Panama City hub. Copa provides passengers with access to flights to more than 120 other destinations through codeshare arrangements with Continental pursuant to which each airline places its name and flight designation code on the other's flights. Through its Panama City hub, Copa is able to consolidate passenger traffic from multiple points to serve each destination effectively.

Copa operates a modern fleet of 26 Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and 11 Embraer 190 aircraft with an average age of approximately 3.7 years as of December 31, 2007. To meet its growing capacity requirements, Copa has firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, to accept delivery of 14 additional aircraft through 2012 and has purchase rights and options that, if exercised, would allow it to accept delivery of up to 22 additional aircraft through 2013. Copa's firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, are for ten additional Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and four additional Embraer 190s, and its purchase rights and options are for up to eight Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and up to 14 Embraer 190s.

Copa started its strategic alliance with Continental in 1998. Since then, it has conducted joint marketing and code-sharing arrangements, and participated in the award-winning OnePass frequent flyer loyalty program globally and on a co-branded basis in Latin America. We believe that Copa's co-branding and joint marketing activities with Continental have enhanced its brand in Latin America, and that the relationship with Continental has afforded it cost-related benefits, such as improving purchasing power in negotiations with aircraft vendors and insurers. Copa's alliance and related services agreements with Continental are in effect until 2015.

In 2007, Copa joined the SkyTeam global alliance as an Associate Member, in part due to the support and sponsorship of Continental. The SkyTeam global alliance network includes carriers such as Delta Air Lines, Northwest, Aeromexico, Air France, Alitalia, KLM, Korean Air, AeroFlot, CSA Czech and China Southern. As an Associate Member of SkyTeam, passengers flying Copa receive the same alliance benefits on Copa flights as they receive on the flights of any other member of this alliance.

During the second quarter of 2005, we purchased AeroRepública, a Colombian air carrier that was the second-largest domestic carrier in Colombia in terms of number of passengers carried in 2005, providing predominantly point-to-point service among 12 cities in Colombia and to Panama City. AeroRepública currently operates a fleet of seven Embraer 190 and six MD-80s. As part of its fleet modernization and expansion plan, AeroRepública has firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, to accept delivery of four Embraer 190 aircraft through the end of 2009 and options to purchase up to eight additional Embraer 190 aircraft through 2011.

Since January 2001, we have grown significantly and have established a track record of consistent profitability, recording seven consecutive years of increasing earnings. Our total operating revenues have increased from \$290.4 million in 2001 to \$1.0 billion in 2007, while our net income has increased from \$14.8 million to \$161.8 million over the same period. Our operating margins also improved from 8.6% in 2001 to 19.2% in 2007.

**Our Strengths**

We believe our primary business strengths that have allowed us to compete successfully in the airline industry include the following:

*Our Hub of the Americas airport is strategically located.* We believe that Copa's base of operations at the geographically central location of Tocumen International Airport in Panama City, Panama provides convenient connections to our principal markets in North, Central and South America and the Caribbean, enabling us to consolidate traffic to serve several destinations that do not generate enough demand to justify point-to-point service. Flights from Panama operate with few service disruptions due to weather, contributing to high completion factors and on-time performance. Tocumen International Airport's sea-level altitude allows our aircraft to operate without performance restrictions that they would be subject to at higher-altitude airports. We believe that Copa's hub in Panama allows us to benefit from Panama City's status as a center for financial services, shipping and commerce and from Panama's stable, dollar-based economy, free-trade zone and growing tourism.



**Table of Contents**

*We focus on keeping our operating costs low.* In recent years, our low operating costs and efficiency have contributed significantly to our profitability. Our operating cost per available seat mile, excluding costs for fuel and fleet impairment charges, was 7.17 cents in 2003, 7.01 cents in 2004, 6.53 cents in 2005, 6.81 cents in 2006, and 7.13 cents in 2007. See Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects for a reconciliation of our operating cost per available seat mile when excluding costs for fuel and fleet impairment charges to our operating cost per available seat mile. We believe that our cost per available seat mile reflects our modern fleet, efficient operations and the competitive cost of labor in Panama.

*Copa operates a modern fleet.* Copa's fleet consists of modern Boeing 737-Next Generation and Embraer 190 aircraft equipped with winglets and other modern cost-saving and safety features. Over the next years, Copa intends to enhance its modern fleet through the addition of at least ten additional Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and four new Embraer 190s. We believe that Copa's modern fleet contributes to its on-time performance and high completion factor (percentage of scheduled flights not cancelled). We expect our Boeing 737-700s, 737-800s and Embraer 190s to continue offering substantial operational cost advantages in terms of fuel efficiency and maintenance costs. AeroRepública is currently implementing a fleet modernization and expansion plan. Since December 2007, AeroRepública has taken delivery of eight Embraer 190 aircraft and had firm commitments on four additional Embraer 190s and options for an additional eight Embraer 190 aircraft.

*We believe Copa has a strong brand and a reputation for quality service.* We believe that the Copa brand is associated with value to passengers, providing world-class service and competitive pricing. For the year ended December 31, 2007, Copa Airline's statistic for on-time performance was 86.9%, completion factor was 99.7% and baggage handling was 2.1 mishandled bags per 1000 passengers. Our goal is to apply our expertise in these areas to improve AeroRepública's service statistics to comparable levels. Our focus on customer service has helped to build passenger loyalty. We believe that our brand has also been enhanced through our relationship with Continental, including our joint marketing of the OnePass loyalty program in Latin America, the similarity of our aircraft livery and aircraft interiors and our participation in Continental's President's Club lounge program.

*Our management fosters a culture of teamwork and continuous improvement.* Our management team has been successful at creating a culture based on teamwork and focused on continuous improvement. Each of our employees at Copa has individual objectives based on corporate goals that serve as a basis for measuring performance. When corporate operational and financial targets are met, employees at Copa are eligible to receive bonuses according to our profit sharing program. See Item 6D. Employees. We also recognize outstanding performance of individual employees through company-wide recognition, one-time awards, special events and, in the case of our senior management, grants of restricted stock and stock options. Copa's goal-oriented culture and incentive programs have contributed to a motivated work force that is focused on satisfying customers, achieving efficiencies and growing profitability. We seek to create a similar culture at AeroRepública.

**Our Strategy**

Our goal is to continue to grow profitably and enhance our position as a leader in Latin American aviation by providing a combination of superior customer service, convenient schedules and competitive fares, while maintaining competitive costs. The key elements of our business strategy include the following:

*Expand our network by increasing frequencies and adding new destinations.* We believe that demand for air travel in Latin America is likely to expand in the next decade, and we intend to use our increasing fleet capacity to meet this growing demand. We intend to focus on expanding our operations by increasing flight frequencies on our most profitable routes and initiating service to new destinations. Copa's Panama City hub allows us to consolidate traffic and provide service to certain underserved markets, particularly in Central America and the Caribbean, and we intend to focus on providing new service to regional destinations that we

believe best enhance the overall connectivity and profitability of our network. With the addition of Embraer 190 aircraft and growth in overall capacity, we expect to have more flexibility in scheduling our flights for our customers convenience.



**Table of Contents**

*Continue to focus on keeping our costs low.* We seek to reduce our cost per available seat mile without sacrificing services valued by our customers as we execute our growth plans. Our goal is to maintain a modern fleet and to make effective use of our resources through efficient aircraft utilization and employee productivity. We intend to reduce our distribution costs by increasing direct sales, including internet and call center sales, as well as improving efficiency through technology and automated processes.

*Emphasize superior service and value to our customers.* We intend to continue to focus on satisfying our customers and earning their loyalty by providing a combination of superior service and competitive fares. We believe that continuing our operational success in keeping flights on time, reducing mishandled luggage and offering convenient schedules to attractive destinations will be essential to achieving this goal. We intend to continue to incentivize our employees to improve or maintain operating and service metrics relating to our customers' satisfaction by continuing our profit sharing plan and employee recognition programs and to reward customer loyalty with the popular OnePass frequent flyer program, upgrades and access to President's Club lounges.

*Capitalize on opportunities at AeroRepública.* We are seeking to enhance AeroRepública's profitability through a variety of initiatives, including modernizing its fleet, integrating its route network with Copa's and improving overall efficiency. We also seek to increase customer loyalty by making further improvements at AeroRepública, such as implementing the OnePass frequent flyer program and improving on-time performance.

**AeroRepública**

On April 22, 2005, we acquired an initial 85.6% equity ownership interest in AeroRepública which was followed by subsequent acquisitions increasing our total ownership interest in AeroRepública to 99.9% as of December 31, 2007. According to the Colombian Civil Aviation Administration, *Unidad Especial Administrativa de Aeronáutica Civil*, AeroRepública is the second largest passenger air carrier in Colombia, with a market share of approximately 21% of the domestic traffic in Colombia in 2007 and approximately 1,342 employees.

Our goal is to achieve growth at AeroRepública, particularly in the business travelers segment. We believe that Copa's operational coordination with AeroRepública may create additional passenger traffic in our existing route network by providing Colombian passengers more convenient access to the international destinations served through our Panama hub.

We have centralized certain administrative functions common to Copa and AeroRepública. We have also implemented e-ticketing at AeroRepública, and since the first quarter of 2006, AeroRepública participates in the OnePass frequent flyer loyalty program. Looking ahead, we seek to complete our fleet renovation program.

**Industry**

In Latin America, the scheduled passenger service market consists of three principal groups of travelers: strictly leisure, business and travelers visiting friends and family. Leisure passengers and passengers visiting friends and family typically place a higher emphasis on lower fares, whereas business passengers typically place a higher emphasis on flight frequency, on-time performance, breadth of network and service enhancements, including loyalty programs and airport lounges.

According to data from the International Air Transport Association, or IATA, Latin America comprised approximately 7.6% of worldwide passengers flown in 2006, or 105 million passengers.

**Table of Contents**

The Central American aviation market is dominated by international traffic. According to data from IATA, international traffic represented more than 70.4% of passengers carried and 85.4% of passenger miles flown in Central America in 2006. International passenger traffic is concentrated between North America and Central America. This segment represented 85.9% of international passengers flown in Central America in 2006, compared to 5.7% for passengers flown between Central America and South America and 8.4% for passengers flown between Central American countries. Total passengers flown on international flights in Central America grew by 5.8% in 2006, and load factors on international flights to and from Central America were 73.0% on average. Domestic traffic and traffic within Central American countries represented approximately 35.5% of passengers carried and 17.2% of passenger miles flown in 2006. Average load factors on domestic flights and flights within Central America were 63.9% in 2006. The chart below details passenger traffic in 2006.

	<b>2006 IATA Traffic Results<sup>(1)</sup></b>						
	<b>Passengers Carried</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>Passenger Miles</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>ASMs</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>Load Factor</b>
	<b>(Thousands)</b>	<b>(%)</b>	<b>(Millions)</b>	<b>(%)</b>	<b>(Million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>	
<b>International Scheduled Service</b>							
North America							
Central America	22,453	7.0%	35,431	8.8%	48,176	8.0%	73.5%
North America							
South America	19,744	4.8%	39,505	6.3%	52,459	2.4%	75.3%
Central America							
South America	1,485	-4.5%	2,465	-10.6%	3,520	-13.3%	70.0%
Within Central America							
America	2,192	1.3%	1,153	5.8%	1,818	6.2%	63.4%
Within South America							
America	9,190	10.5%	8,869	7.1%	12,504	5.1%	70.9%
<b>Domestic Scheduled Service</b>							
Central America	11,000	-4.2%	6,700	-4.2%	10,472	-0.3%	64.0%
South America	38,826	-3.4%	19,983	-3.3%	28,246	-5.3%	70.7%

(1) IATA passenger traffic data is not yet available for 2007.

Panama serves as a hub for connecting passenger traffic between major markets in North, South, and Central America and the Caribbean. Accordingly, passenger traffic to and from Panama is significantly influenced by economic growth in surrounding regions. Major passenger traffic markets in North, South and Central America experienced growth in their GDP in 2006 and 2007 on both an absolute and per capita basis. In 2007, real GDP increased by 8.5% in Panama and by 6.6% in Colombia, according to the International Monetary Fund's estimates.

	<b>GDP</b>	<b>GDP per Capita</b>
	<b>2007 GDP Current Prices</b>	<b>2007 GDP per Capita Current Prices</b>
	<b>2007 Real GDP</b>	

	(US\$bn)	(% Growth)	(US\$)
Brazil	1,295	4.4%	6,842
Argentina	248	7.5%	6,310
Chile	161	5.9%	9,698
Mexico	886	2.9%	8,426
Colombia	172	6.6%	3,614
Panama	19	8.5%	5,767
USA	13,794	1.9%	45,594

Source: International Monetary Fund, World Economic Outlook Database, October 2007; real GDP growth calculated in local currency

Panama has benefited from a stable economy with moderate inflation and steady GDP growth. According to International Monetary Fund estimates, from 1997 to 2007 Panama's real GDP grew at an average annual rate of 6.7% while inflation averaged 1.4% per year. The service sector represents approximately 75% of total real GDP in Panama, a higher percentage of GDP than the service sector represents in most other Latin American countries. The World Bank currently estimates Panama's population to be approximately 3.3 million in 2007, with the majority of the population concentrated in Panama City, where our hub at Tocumen International Airport is located. We believe the combination of a stable, service-oriented economy and steady population growth has helped drive our domestic origin and destination passenger traffic.

**Table of Contents**

Domestic travel within Panama primarily consists of individuals visiting families as well as domestic and foreign tourist visiting the countryside. Most of this travel is done via ground transportation, and its main flow is to and from Panama City, where most of the economic activity and population is concentrated. Demand for domestic air travel is growing and relates primarily to leisure travel from foreign and local tourist. The market is served primarily by two local airlines, Air Panama and Aeroperlas, which operate turbo prop aircraft generally with less than 50 seats. These airlines offer limited international service and operate in the domestic terminal of Panama City, which is located 30 minutes by car from Tocumen International Airport.

Colombia is the third largest country in Latin America in terms of population, with a population of approximately 47.5 million in 2007 according to the International Monetary Fund, and has a land area of approximately 440,000 square miles. Colombia's GDP was approximately \$172 billion in 2007, and per capita income was approximately \$3.6 thousand (current prices) according to the International Monetary Fund. Colombia's geography is marked by the Andean mountains and an inadequate road and rail infrastructure, making air travel a convenient and attractive transportation alternative. Colombia shares a border with Panama, and for historic, cultural and business reasons it represents a significant market for many Panamanian businesses.

**Route Network and Schedules**

***Copa***

As of December 31, 2007, Copa provided regularly scheduled flights to 40 cities in North, Central and South America and the Caribbean. Substantially all of our Copa flights operate through our hub in Panama which allows us to transport passengers and cargo among a large number of destinations with service that is more frequent than if each route were served directly.

We believe our hub-and-spoke model is the most efficient way for us to operate our business since most of the origination/destination city pairs we serve do not generate sufficient traffic to justify a point-to-point service. Also, since we serve many countries, it would be very difficult to obtain the bilateral route rights necessary to operate a competitive point-to-point system.

We schedule two morning banks and two evening banks of flights, with flights timed to arrive at the hub at approximately the same time and to depart a short time later.

As a part of our strategic relationship with Continental, Copa provides flights through code-sharing arrangements to over 120 other destinations. Copa also provides flights through its tactical and regional code-sharing arrangements with AeroRepública, Gol, Aeroméxico and Gulfstream International Airlines.

In 2007, Copa joined the SkyTeam global alliance as an Associate Member, in part due to the support and sponsorship of Continental. The SkyTeam global alliance network includes carriers such as Delta Air Lines, Northwest, Aeromexico, Air France, Alitalia, KLM, Korean Air, AeroFlot, CSA Czech and China Southern. As an Associate Member of SkyTeam, passengers flying on Copa receive the same alliance benefits on Copa flights as they receive on the flights of any other member of this alliance.

In addition to increasing the frequencies to destinations we already serve, Copa's business strategy is also focused on adding new destinations across Latin America, the Caribbean and North America in order to increase the attractiveness of our Hub of the Americas at Tocumen International Airport hub for intra-American traffic. We currently plan to introduce new destinations and to increase frequencies to many of the destinations that Copa currently serves. The addition of the Embraer 190 aircraft, together with the Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft, allows us to improve our service by increasing frequencies and service to new destinations with the right-sized aircraft.

Our plans to introduce new destinations and increase frequencies depend on the allocation of route rights, a process over which we do not have direct influence. Route rights are allocated through negotiations between the government of Panama and the governments of countries to which we intend to increase flights. If we are unable to obtain route rights, we will exercise the flexibility within our route network to re-allocate capacity as appropriate.

**Table of Contents**

We do not currently provide any domestic service in the Republic of Panama, choosing instead to focus entirely on international traffic. The following table shows our revenue generated in each of our major operating regions.

**Revenue by Region**

<b>Region</b>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
North America(1)	17.2%	19.4%	18.9%
South America	39.6%	41.5%	46.1%
Central America(2)	31.6%	29.0%	26.2%
Caribbean(3)	11.6%	10.1%	8.8%

(1) The United States, Canada and Mexico.

(2) Includes Panama.

(3) Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico

**AeroRepública**

AeroRepública currently provides scheduled service to the following cities in Colombia:

<b>Destinations Served</b>	<b>Date Service Commenced</b>
Barranquilla	Jun 1995
Bogotá	Jun 1993
Bucaramanga	May 1995
Cali	Jun 1993
Cartagena	Jun 1993
Cúcuta	Nov 2005
Leticia	Nov 1993
Medellín	Oct 1994
Montería	Jul 1994
Panama	Dec 2005
Pereira	Mar 2003
San Andrés	Jun 1993
Santa Marta	Jun 1993

In addition to the destinations described above, AeroRepública has periodically operated charter flights to Margarita Island, Venezuela; Havana, Cuba; Punta Cana, Dominican Republic and Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic.

AeroRepública was granted the authorization to fly regular services to Panama City from Bogota, Cali, Medellín, Bucaramanga, and Cartagena, Colombia. As a result, AeroRepública has added daily flights to Panama City from Bogota, Medellín, and Cali; three frequencies per week from Cartagena, and four frequencies per week from Bucaramanga. In March 2007, AeroRepública was granted authorization to operate a second frequency from Bogotá to Panama City. Currently, AeroRepública is waiting authorization from the Colombian Civil aviation to operate a

second frequency from Medellin and Cali, and a new service from Pereira and Barranquilla.

In addition to code-sharing with Copa, AeroRepública is leveraging Copa's technology and relationships to increase international traffic with other international carriers. Colombia has open-skies agreements with the Andean Pact (*Comunidad Andina*) nations of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru.

**Table of Contents****Airline Operations*****Passenger Operations***

Passenger revenue accounted for approximately \$466.1 million in 2005, \$631.1 million in 2006 and \$756.4 million in 2007 representing 92.2%, 93.3% and 93.8%, respectively, of Copa's total revenues, all earned from international routes. Leisure traffic, which makes up close to half of Copa's total traffic, tends to coincide with holidays, school vacations and cultural events and peaks in July and August and again in December and January. Despite these seasonal variations, Copa's overall traffic pattern is relatively stable due to the constant influx of business travelers. Approximately half of Copa passengers regard Panama City as their destination or origination point, and most of the remaining passengers pass through Panama City in transit to other points on our route network.

AeroRepública's business is concentrated on passenger service and in 2007 its passenger revenue accounted for approximately 93.2% of its total revenues. The majority of AeroRepública's customers are leisure travelers and travelers visiting friends and family, and traffic is heaviest during the vacation months of July, August and the holiday season in December.

***Cargo Operations***

In addition to our passenger service, we make efficient use of extra capacity in the belly of our aircraft by carrying cargo. Copa's cargo business generated revenues of approximately \$31.0 million in 2005, \$33.2 million in 2006 and \$34.7 million in 2007, representing 6.1%, 4.9% and 4.3%, respectively, of Copa's operating revenues. We primarily move our cargo in the belly of our aircraft, however, we also wet-lease and charter freighter capacity when necessary to meet our cargo customers' needs. In 2007, our cargo business consisted of approximately 85.4% in freight; 13.1% in courier; and 1.6% in mail service.

**Pricing and Revenue Management*****Copa***

Copa has designed its fare structure to balance its load factors and yields in a way that it believes will maximize profits on its flights. Copa also maintains revenue management policies and procedures that are intended to maximize total revenues, while remaining generally competitive with those of our major competitors.

Copa charges slightly more for tickets on higher-demand routes, tickets purchased on short notice and other itineraries suggesting a passenger would be willing to pay a premium. This represents strong value to Copa's business customers, who can count on competitive rates when flying with Copa. The number of seats Copa offers at each fare level in each market results from a continual process of analysis and forecasting. Past booking history, seasonality, the effects of competition and current booking trends are used to forecast demand. Current fares and knowledge of upcoming events at destinations that will affect traffic volumes are included in Copa's forecasting model to arrive at optimal seat allocations for its fares on specific routes. Copa uses a combination of approaches, taking into account yields, flight load factors and effects on load factors of continuing traffic, depending on the characteristics of the markets served, to arrive at a strategy for achieving the best possible revenue per available seat mile, balancing the average fare charged against the corresponding effect on our load factors. In 2005, Copa replaced its Revenue Management software with Airmax, a more sophisticated revenue management system designed by Sabre.

***AeroRepública***

Various improvements have been made to AeroRepública's revenue management, pricing capabilities and systems since its acquisition in 2005. During the fourth quarter of 2007, for example, we completed the implementation of the Airmax revenue management system at AeroRepública.

**Table of Contents****Relationship with Continental Airlines**

It is common practice in the commercial aviation industry for airlines to develop marketing and commercial alliances with other carriers in order to offer a more complete and seamless travel experience to passengers. These alliances typically yield certain conveniences such as code-sharing, frequent flyer reciprocity, and, where permitted, coordinated scheduling of flights as well as additional joint marketing activities.

In May 1998, Copa Airlines and Continental Airlines entered into a comprehensive alliance agreement, encompassing a broad array of activities such as Copa's participation in Continental's frequent flyer programs and VIP lounge; as well as agreements in other areas, such as trademarks. These agreements were initially signed for a period of ten years. In November 2005, Copa and Continental amended and restated these agreements and extended their term through the year 2015.

As a result of the Copa-Continental alliance, we have benefited from Continental's expertise and experience over the past decade. Copa has, for example, fully adopted Continental's OnePass frequent flyer program and rolled out a co-branded joint product in much of Latin America, enabling us to develop brand loyalty among our travelers. The co-branding of the OnePass loyalty programs has helped to leverage the brand recognition that Continental already enjoyed across Latin America and enables the two airlines to compete more effectively against regional competitors such as Grupo TACA and the oneworld alliance represented by American Airlines and LAN Airlines. We also share Continental's Sceptre inventory management software, which allows Copa to pool spare parts with the larger airline and to rely on Continental to provide engineering support for maintenance projects. We have also been able to take advantage of Continental's purchasing power and negotiate more competitive rates for spare parts and third-party maintenance work. In addition to the Sceptre system, we have implemented several important information technology systems, such as the SHARES computer reservation system in an effort to maintain commonality with Continental. Continental's continued ownership of Copa shares is not a requirement for, or condition of, the ongoing validity or effectiveness of these agreements. Building on the existing track-record of successful alliance accomplishments, Copa and Continental have started to involve, where appropriate, AeroRepública in aspects of the existing alliance cooperation, beginning with AeroRepública's participation in the OnePass frequent flyer loyalty program.

The Copa-Continental alliance enjoys antitrust immunity in the United States which allows the carriers to coordinate pricing, scheduling and joint marketing initiatives.

In 2007, Copa joined the SkyTeam global alliance as an Associate Member, in part due to the support and sponsorship of Continental. The SkyTeam global alliance network includes carriers such as Delta Air Lines, Northwest, Aeromexico, Air France, Alitalia, KLM, Korean Air, AeroFlot, CSA Czech and China Southern. As an Associate Member of SkyTeam, passengers flying on Copa receive the same alliance benefits on Copa flights as they receive on the flights of any other member of this alliance.

**Sales, Marketing and Distribution*****Copa***

*Sales and Distribution.* Approximately 72% of sales during 2007 were through travel agents and other airlines while approximately 28% were direct sales via our CTOs, call centers, airport counters or website. Travel agents receive base commissions, not including back-end incentive payments, ranging from 0% to 10% depending on the country. The weighted average rate for these commissions during 2007 was 3.8%. In recent years, base commissions have decreased significantly in most markets as more efficient back-end incentive programs have been implemented to reward selected travel agencies that exceed their sales targets.

Travel agents obtain airline travel information and issue airline tickets through global distribution systems, or GDSs, that enable them to make reservations on flights from a large number of airlines. GDSs are also used by travel agents to make hotel and car rental reservations. Copa participates actively in all major international GDSs, including SABRE, Amadeus, Galileo and Worldspan. In return for access to these systems, Copa pays transaction fees that are generally based on the number of reservations booked through each system.



## **Table of Contents**

Copa has a sales and marketing network consisting of 83 domestic and international ticket offices, including airport and city ticket offices. Copa has 33 CTOs co-branded with Continental and 24 CTOs co-branded with AeroRepublica. During the year ended December 31, 2007, approximately 17% and 4% of its sales were booked through its ticket counters and call center, respectively.

The call center that operates Copa's reservations and sales services handles calls from Panama as well as most other countries Copa flies to. Such centralization has resulted in a significant increase in telephone sales as it efficiently allowed for improvements in service levels such as 24-hour-a-day, 7-days-a-week service, in three different languages.

Copa encourages the use of direct Internet bookings by its customers because it is Copa's most efficient distribution channel. During mid 2002, Copa signed a contract with Amadeus to use their booking engine to facilitate ticket purchases on [www.copaair.com](http://www.copaair.com) and launched the system on January 6, 2003. The cost of each booking via the website is roughly 25% the cost of a regular travel agency booking. In 2004, Copa purchased a new booking engine in order to further reduce distribution costs; 6% of its 2007 sales were made via the website. Copa's goal is to channel more of its total sales through the website.

*Advertising and Promotional Activities.* Our advertising and promotional activities include the use of television, print, radio and billboards, as well as targeted public relation events in the cities where we fly. We believe that the corporate traveler is an important part of our business, and we particularly promote our service to these customers by conveying the reliability, convenience and consistency of our service and offering value-added services such as convention and conference travel arrangements, as well as our Business Rewards loyalty program for our frequent corporate travelers. We also promote package deals among the destinations where we fly through combined efforts with selected hotels and travel agencies.

### ***AeroRepública***

AeroRepública successfully implemented the OnePass frequent flyer program in March 2006. AeroRepública also implemented e-ticket in January 2006 and e-ticket interline with Copa and Amadeus during the second quarter of 2006, complementing its call center, 24 city ticket offices and 12 airport ticket offices. In February 2007, AeroRepublica was brought into Copa's SHARES reservations and check-in platform providing significant benefits in terms of costs and functionality.

### **Competition**

We face intense competition throughout our route network. Overall airline industry profit margins are low and industry earnings are volatile. Airlines compete in the areas of pricing, scheduling (frequency and flight times), on-time performance, frequent flyer programs and other services. Copa competes with a number of other airlines that currently serve the routes on which we operate, including Grupo TACA, American Airlines Inc., Delta Air Lines, Mexicana and Avianca. Some of our competitors, such as American Airlines, have larger customer bases and greater brand recognition in the markets we serve outside Panama, and some of our competitors have significantly greater financial and marketing resources than we have. Airlines based in other countries may also receive subsidies, tax incentives or other state aid from their respective governments, which are not provided by the Panamanian government. The commencement of, or increase in, service on the routes we serve by existing or new carriers could negatively impact our operating results. Likewise, competitors' service on routes that we are targeting for expansion may make those expansion plans less attractive. We must constantly react to changes in prices and services offered by our competitors to remain competitive.

Traditional hub-and-spoke carriers in the United States and Europe have in recent years faced substantial and increasing competitive pressure from low-cost carriers offering discounted fares. The low-cost carriers' operations are typically characterized by point-to-point route networks focusing on the highest demand city pairs, high aircraft utilization, single class service and fewer in-flight amenities. As evidenced by the operations of Gol in Brazil and several new low-cost carriers which have recently launched service or planning to start service in Mexico, among others, the low-cost carrier business model appears to be gaining acceptance in the Latin American aviation industry, and we may face new and substantial competition from low-cost carriers in the future.



**Table of Contents**

The main source of competition to Copa, and our alliance with Continental, come from the multinational Grupo TACA and American Airlines, the U.S. airline with the largest Latin American route network. Colombian carrier Avianca is also a significant competitor.

Grupo TACA's strategy has been to develop three hubs at San Jose, Costa Rica, San Salvador, El Salvador and Lima, Peru, which serve more than 35 cities in 20 countries and compete with Copa's hub at Tocumen International Airport. Grupo TACA primarily operates a fleet of Airbus A320 family aircraft and they have announced their intent to take delivery of a significant number of new Airbus and Embraer 190 aircraft between now and December 2009. We have routes to several of the Central American and Caribbean countries where Grupo TACA has established service, including Managua, Nicaragua, San Jose, Costa Rica, Guatemala and the Dominican Republic.

American Airlines also offers significant competition. American attracts strong brand recognition throughout the Americas and is able to attract brand loyalty through its AAdvantage frequent flyer program. American Airlines competes through its hubs at Miami and San Juan, Puerto Rico. American Airlines was a founding member of the oneworld global marketing alliance.

LAN Airlines is another oneworld member that offers service to more than 50 destinations, primarily in Latin America. LAN Airlines is comprised of LAN Chile, LAN Peru, LAN Ecuador, LAN Argentina, LAN Cargo and LAN Express. While we do not compete directly with LAN Airlines on many of our current routes, LAN Airlines has grown rapidly over the past several years and may become a significant competitor in the future.

Copa has significant presence in destinations where the local airline is less viable and competitive, such as the Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo, Santiago de los Caballeros and Punta Cana), Ecuador (Quito and Guayaquil) and Venezuela (Caracas and Maracaibo).

Copa has also established itself as a significant player on traffic to and from Colombia, with strong market share on routes to and from Barranquilla, Bogotá, Cali, Cartagena, Medellin and San Andres. AeroRepública competes more directly with Avianca and other Colombian carriers in the Colombian domestic market. Avianca emerged from U.S. bankruptcy protection, after being purchased by Brazil's Synergy Group. Avianca has announced its intention to transform Bogotá into a major international aviation hub which, if successful, will compete directly with our hub at Tocumen International Airport. Avianca recently announced a fleet renovation project which includes the Boeing 787 and the Airbus A320 narrow body aircraft.

We cannot predict whether Avianca will become more competitive in the future, or if its increased operations from Bogotá will prove successful. The other Colombian carriers against which AeroRepública competes, Aires, Aerolíneas de Antioquia and the state-owned airline Satena, collectively accounted for approximately 20.4% of the domestic Colombian market in 2007. Airlines that seek to compete in the Colombian air transportation market face substantial barriers to entry, as the Colombian government requires an airline to operate at least five aircraft and comply with extensive filing and certification requirements before it becomes eligible to receive domestic route rights on certain Colombian routes between major cities. In addition, the number of air carriers offering service on any route is currently regulated by the Colombian Aviation Authority.

With respect to our cargo operations, we will continue to face competition from all of the major airfreight companies, most notably DHL, which has a cargo hub operation at Tocumen International Airport.

**Table of Contents****Aircraft****Copa**

As of December 31, 2007, Copa operated a fleet consisting of 37 aircraft, including 20 Boeing 737-700 Next Generation aircraft, six Boeing 737-800 Next Generation aircraft and 11 Embraer 190 aircraft. Copa currently has firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, for ten additional Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and four Embraer 190s. Copa also has options for an additional 14 Embraer 190s and purchase rights and options for an additional eight Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft.

The current composition of the Copa fleet as of December 31, 2007 is more fully described below:

	Number of Aircraft			Average Term of Lease Remaining	Average Age	Seating Capacity
	Total	Owned	Leased	(Years)	(Years)	
Boeing 737-700	20	14	6	3.2	5.6	124
Boeing 737-800	6	5	1	4.9	2.5	155
Embraer 190	11	11			1.0	94
Total	37	30	7	3.4	3.7	

We expect our Copa fleet to continue to center on the Boeing 737-700 model, although we expect to continue to add Boeing 737-800s to our fleet to cover high-demand routes and Embraer 190s to serve underserved markets as well as fly additional frequencies where we believe excess demand exists. The table below describes the expected size of our Copa fleet at the end of each year set forth below, assuming delivery of all aircraft for which we currently have firm orders but not taking into account any aircraft for which we have purchase rights and options:

Aircraft Type	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
737-700	20	20	20	20	20
737-800(1)	8	10	10	12	14
Embraer 190	15	15	15	15	15
Total Fleet	43	45	45	47	49

(1) We have the flexibility to choose between the Boeing 737-700 or the Boeing 737-800 aircraft for most of the 737-700 aircraft deliveries scheduled after 2007.

The Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft currently in our Copa fleet are fuel-efficient and suit our operations well for the following reasons:

They have simplified maintenance procedures.

They require just one type of standardized training for our crews.

They have one of the lowest operating costs in their class.

Our focus on profitable operations means that we periodically review our fleet composition. As a result, our fleet composition changes over time when we conclude that adding other types of aircraft will help us achieve this goal. The introduction of any new type of aircraft to our fleet is only done if, after careful consideration, we determine that such a step will improve our profitability. In line with this philosophy, after conducting a careful cost-benefit analysis, we decided to add the Embraer 190 aircraft because its combination of smaller size and highly efficient operating characteristics made it the ideal aircraft to serve new mid-sized markets and to increase frequency to existing destinations. The Embraer 190 incorporates advanced design features, such as integrated avionics, fly-by-wire flight controls, and efficient CF34-10 engines made by General Electric. The Embraer E190 has a range of approximately 2,000 nautical miles enabling it to fly to a wide range of destinations from short-haul to certain medium-haul destinations. We have configured Copa's Embraer aircraft with a business class section similar to the business class section we have on our Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft.

**Table of Contents**

Through several special purpose vehicles, we currently have beneficial ownership of 30 of our aircraft, including 11 Embraer 190s. In addition, we lease six of our Boeing 737-700s and one of our Boeing 737-800s under long-term operating lease agreements that have an average remaining term of 3.3 years. Leasing some of our aircraft provides us with flexibility to change our fleet composition if we consider it to be in our best interests to do so. We make monthly rental payments, some of which are based on floating rates, but are not required to make termination payments at the end of the lease. Currently, we do not have purchase options in any of our lease agreements. Under our operating lease agreements, we are required in some cases to maintain maintenance reserve accounts and in other cases to make supplemental rent payments at the end of the lease that are calculated with reference to the aircraft's maintenance schedule. In either case, we must return the aircraft in the agreed upon condition at the end of the lease term. Title to the aircraft remains with the lessor. We are responsible for the maintenance, servicing, insurance, repair and overhaul of the aircraft during the term of the lease.

To better serve the growing number of business travelers, we introduced business class (*Clase Ejecutiva*) in November of 1998. Our business class service features twelve luxury seats in the Boeing 737-700s with a 38-inch pitch, upgraded meal service, special check-in desks, bonus mileage for full-fare business class passengers and access to VIP lounges. Our Boeing 737-800s are currently configured with 14 business class seats. In 2008, we plan to reconfigure our Boeing 737-800 aircraft by adding two additional business class seats and three additional economy seats, increasing the total number of seats from 155 to 160. Our Embraer 190s have 10 business class seats in a three abreast configuration and 38-inch pitch.

Each of our Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft is powered by two CFM International Model CFM 56-7B engines. Each of our Embraer 190 aircraft is powered by two CF34-10 engines made by General Electric. We currently have six spare engines for service replacements and for periodic rotation through our fleet.

***AeroRepública***

AeroRepública operates a fleet of four leased MD-82s, two leased MD-83s, four owned Embraer 190 and three leased Embraer 190, with an average age in excess of 7.4 years as of December 31, 2007. All of AeroRepública's fleet is configured as a single class, with the MD fleet having an average capacity of 157 seats and the Embraer 190 fleet having a capacity of 106 seats. AeroRepública has firm commitments to accept delivery of four Embraer 190 aircraft through the end of 2009 and options to purchase up to eight additional Embraer 190 aircraft through 2011.

**Maintenance*****Copa***

The maintenance performed on our Copa aircraft can be divided into two general categories: line and heavy maintenance. Line maintenance consists of routine, scheduled maintenance checks on our aircraft, including pre-flight, daily and overnight checks, A-checks and any diagnostics and routine repairs. Most of Copa's line maintenance is performed by Copa's own highly experienced technicians at our base in Panama. Some line maintenance is also carried out at stations outside Panama by Copa employees or third-party contractors. Heavy maintenance consists of more complex inspections and overhauls, including C-checks, and servicing of the aircraft that cannot be accomplished during an overnight visit. Maintenance checks are performed as defined by the aircraft manufacturer. These checks are based on the number of hours or calendar months flown. We have contract with certified outside maintenance providers, principally with Panama Aerospace Engineering, a subsidiary of Singapore Technologies Aerospace, which is certified as an authorized repair station by the FAA and the AAC, for heavy aircraft maintenance services. Copa also has an exclusive long-term contract with GE Engines whereby they will perform maintenance on all of its CFM-56 engines. There were ten heavy maintenance events in 2007. When possible, Copa attempts to schedule heavy maintenance during its lower-demand season in April, May, October and November.

**Table of Contents**

Copa employs over 200 maintenance professionals, including engineers, supervisors, technicians and mechanics, who perform maintenance in accordance with maintenance programs that are established by the manufacturer and approved and certified by international aviation authorities. Every mechanic is trained in factory procedures and goes through our own rigorous in-house training program. Every mechanic is licensed by the AAC and approximately 26 of our mechanics are also licensed by the FAA. Copa's safety and maintenance procedures are reviewed and periodically audited by the aircraft manufacturer, the AAC, the FAA, IATA and, to a lesser extent, every foreign country to which its flies. Copa's maintenance facility at Tocumen International Airport has been certified by the FAA as an approved repair station, and each year the FAA inspects its facilities to renew the certification. Copa's aircraft are initially covered by warranties that have a term of four years, resulting in lower maintenance expenses during the period of coverage. All of Copa's mechanics are trained to perform line maintenance on both the Boeing 737-Next Generation and Embraer 190s aircraft.

***AeroRepública***

All line maintenance for AeroRepública's MD-80s and Embraer 190 is performed by AeroRepública's in-house maintenance staff, while C-checks on the MD-80s are performed by FAA certified third-party aviation maintenance companies. All of AeroRepública's maintenance and safety procedures are performed according to Boeing standards (certified by the FAA), and certified by the Aeronautica Civil of Colombia and BVQi, the institute that issues ISO quality certificates. All of AeroRepública's maintenance personnel are licensed by the Aeronautica Civil of Colombia.

**Safety**

We place a high priority on providing safe and reliable air service. Copa has uniform safety standards and safety-related training programs that cover all of its operations. In particular, Copa periodically evaluates the skills, experience and safety records of its pilots in order to maintain strict control over the quality of its pilot crews. All of Copa's pilots participate in training programs, some of which are sponsored by aircraft manufacturers, and all are required to undergo recurrent training two times per year. We have a full time program of Flight Data Analysis (FOQA) wherein the flight data from every Copa flight is analyzed for safety or technical anomalies. During 2007, Copa successfully completed its second IATA Operational Safety Audit (IOSA).

In the last ten years, Copa has had no accidents or incidents involving major injury to passengers, crew or aircraft. Just prior to our acquisition of AeroRepública, one of its planes slid off of a runway in an accident without serious injuries to passengers; however, the aircraft was severely damaged and declared a total loss by its insurers. More recently, on July 17, 2007, one of our AeroRepública Embraer 190s overran a wet runway at Santa Marta, Colombia. As a result of this incident, six people suffered minor injuries and the aircraft sustained damages that caused its permanent removal from service.

The FAA periodically audits the aviation regulatory authorities of other countries. As a result of their investigation, each country is given an International Aviation Safety Assessment, or IASA, rating. Panama is currently rated as

Category 1, which indicates a strong level of confidence in the safety regulation of the AAC.

**Airport Facilities**

We believe that our hub at Panama City's Tocumen International Airport (PTY) is an excellent base of operations for the following reasons:

Panama's consistently temperate climate is ideal for airport operations. For example, in recent years Tocumen was closed and unavailable for flight operations for a total of less than two hours per year on average.

Tocumen is the only airport in Central America with two operational runways. Also unlike some other regional airports, we are currently not constrained by a lack of available gates/parking positions at Tocumen, and there is ample room to expand.

**Table of Contents**

From Panama's central location, our Boeing 737-Next Generation can efficiently serve long-haul destinations in South American cities such as Santiago, Chile; Montevideo, Uruguay; Cordoba, Argentina; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; and São Paulo, Brazil as well as short-haul destinations in Central and South America.

Travelers can generally make connections easily through Tocumen because of its manageable size and Panama's policies accommodating in-transit passengers.

Tocumen International Airport is operated by an independent corporate entity established by the government, where stakeholders have a say in the operation and development of the airport. A Copa executive, as a representative of the Panamanian Airline Association, holds a seat on the board of this airport operator. The law that created this entity also provided for a significant portion of revenues generated at Tocumen to be used for airport expansion and improvements. We do not have any formal, written agreements with the airport management that govern access fees, landing rights or allocation of terminal gates. We rely upon our good working relationship with the airport's management and the Panamanian government to ensure that we have access to the airport resources we need at prices that are reasonable.

We worked closely with the airport's management and consulted with the IATA infrastructure group to provide plans and guidance for Phase I of an airport expansion that provided eight new gate positions with jet bridges, six new remote parking positions, expanded retail areas and improved the baggage-handling facilities. The government authorized \$70 million to cover the costs of this expansion. Work on Phase I was completed in the third quarter of 2006. A plan phase II of the expansion of the terminal will add 10 to 12 additional jet bridge gates. Copa is actively participating in the design definition of this expansion, and the project is scheduled for completion in the second half of 2009.

We provide all of our own ground services and handling of passengers and cargo at Tocumen International Airport. In addition, we provide services to several of the principal foreign airlines that operate at Tocumen. At most of the foreign airports where we operate, foreign airport services companies provide all of our support services other than sales, counter services and some minor maintenance.

We lease a variety of facilities at Tocumen, including our maintenance hangar and our operations facilities in the airport terminal. From our System Operations Control Center located within our corporate headquarters building, we dispatch, track and direct our aircraft throughout the hemisphere and respond to operational contingencies as necessary. We generally cooperate with the airport authority to modify the lease terms as necessary to account for capital improvements and expansion plans. Currently, our elite passengers have access to a President's Club at the airport, which is jointly operated with Continental. The President's Club will be expanded to approximately one and half times its current size, utilizing space made available during the recent expansion of the terminal.

**Fuel**

Fuel costs are extremely volatile, as they are subject to many global economic, geopolitical, weather, environmental and other factors that we can neither control nor accurately predict. Due to its inherent volatility, aircraft fuel has historically been our most unpredictable unit cost. As a result of the world's economic condition, demand for oil has surged, especially in fast-growing China. This increase in demand coupled with limited refinery capacity and instability in oil-exporting countries has led to a rapid increase in prices.

	<b>Aircraft Fuel Data</b>				
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
<i>Copa</i>					
Average price per gallon of jet fuel into plane (excluding hedge) (in U.S. dollars)	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.32	\$ 1.87	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.29
Gallons consumed (in thousands)	48,444	50,833	58,924	70,770	85,463
Available seat miles (in millions)	3,226	3,639	4,409	5,239	6,298
Gallons per ASM (in hundredths)	1.50	1.40	1.34	1.35	1.36
<i>AeroRepública(1)</i>					



Average price per gallon of jet fuel into plane (excluding hedge) (in U.S. dollars)	\$ 2.12	\$ 2.24	\$ 2.43
Gallons consumed (in thousands)	17,887	28,321	26,984
Available seat miles (in millions)	950	1,627	1,620
Gallons per ASM (in hundredths)	1.88	1.74	1.67

(1) Since April 22, 2005.

**Table of Contents**

Since 2002, aircraft fuel prices have been rising. From 2003 to 2007, the average price of West Texas Intermediate crude oil, a benchmark widely used for crude oil prices that is measured in barrels and quoted in U.S. dollars, increased by 134% from \$30.99 per barrel to \$72.44 per barrel. We believe that fuel prices are likely to increase in the future and may do so in the near future. In 2007, we hedged 29% of our requirements through the use of jet fuel swap contracts. We have hedged approximately 14% of our anticipated fuel needs for 2008 and approximately 3% of our projected fuel consumption for the first quarter of 2009. We will continue to evaluate various hedging strategies, and we may enter into additional hedging agreements in the future. Any prolonged increase in the price of jet fuel will likely materially and negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operation. To date, we have managed to offset some of the increases in fuel prices with higher load factors, fuel surcharges and fare increases. In addition, our relative young, winglet-equipped fleet also helps us mitigate the impact of higher fuel prices.

**Insurance**

We maintain passenger liability insurance in an amount consistent with industry practice, and we insure our aircraft against losses and damages on an all risks basis. We have obtained all insurance coverage required by the terms of our leasing and financing agreements. We believe our insurance coverage is consistent with airline industry standards and appropriate to protect us from material loss in light of the activities we conduct. No assurance can be given, however, that the amount of insurance we carry will be sufficient to protect us from material losses. We have negotiated low premiums on our Copa insurance policies by leveraging the purchasing power of our alliance partner, Continental. Copa's hull and liability operations are insured under Continental's joint insurance policy with Northwest Airlines. We maintain separate insurance policies for our AeroRepública operations.

**Environmental**

Our operations are covered by various local, national, and international environmental regulations. These regulations cover, among other things, emissions into the atmosphere, disposal of solid waste and aqueous effluents, aircraft noise and other activities that result from the operation of aircraft. Our aircraft comply with all environmental standards applicable to their operations as described in this annual report. We have hired a consulting firm to conduct an environmental audit of our hanger and support facilities at the Tocumen International Airport to determine what, if any, measures we need to implement in order to satisfy the Panamanian effluent standards and the General Environmental Law at those facilities. A base line study of our effluents has been completed. We plan to implement all measures required for compliance based on the environmental audit recently finalized, in order to qualify for the Environmental Excellence Certification Program before the Environmental Authority. Additionally, the Panamanian Civil Aviation Code (RAC) contains certain environmental provisions that are similar to those set forth in the General Environmental Law regarding effluents, although such provisions do not contain compliance grace periods. In the event the AAC determines that our facilities do not currently meet the RAC standards, we could be subject to a fine. The measures that will be implemented pursuant to the environmental audit will also satisfy the requirements of the RAC. We have installed a water treatment plant to serve part of our facilities and seek to complete the preparation of an Environmental Remediation and Management Program (PAMA) in order to seek approval thereof by the Environmental Authority. Such Program shall set forth an environmental compliance schedule. While we do not believe that compliance with these regulations will expose us to material expenditures, compliance with these or other environmental regulations, whether new or existing, that may be applicable to us in the future could increase our costs. In addition, failure to comply with these regulations could adversely affect us in a variety of ways, including adverse effects on our reputation.

**Table of Contents**

**Regulation**

***Panama***

Panamanian law requires airlines providing commercial services in Panama to hold an Operation Certificate and an Air Transportation License/Certificate issued by the AAC. The Air Transportation Certificate specifies the routes, equipment used, capacity, and the frequency of flights. This certificate must be updated every time Copa acquires new aircraft, or when routes and frequencies to a particular destination are modified.

Panamanian law also requires that the aircraft operated by Copa be registered with the Panamanian National Aviation Registrar kept by the AAC, and that the Panamanian National Aviation authority certify the airworthiness of each aircraft in Copa's fleet. This requirement does not apply to AeroRepública's aircraft which are registered in Colombia. Copa's aircraft must be re-certified every year.

The government of the Republic of Panama does not have an equity interest in our company. Bilateral agreements signed by the government of Panama have protected our operational position and route network, allowing us to have in Panama a significant hub to transport intraregion traffic within and between the Americas and the Caribbean. All international fares are filed and technically subject to the approval of the Panamanian government. Historically, we have been able to modify ticket prices on a daily basis to respond to market conditions.

We cooperated with the government of Panama to restore the country's Category 1 status after it was downgraded to Category 2 in early May 2001 by the FAA, a status that is important both to the operations of Copa as an airline and the general perception of Panama as a country, particularly in view of the fact that a major initiative is in place to boost tourism in Panama. The country's Category 1 status was restored April 2004. Our status as a private carrier means that we are not required under Panamanian law to serve any particular route and are free to withdraw service from any of the routes we currently serve as we see fit, subject to bilateral agreements. We are also free to determine the frequency of service we offer across our route network without any minimum frequencies imposed by the Panamanian authorities.

The most significant restriction on our company imposed by the Panamanian Aviation Act, as amended and interpreted to date, is that Panamanian nationals must exercise effective control over the operations of the airline and must maintain substantial ownership. These phrases are not defined in the Aviation Act itself and it is unclear how a Panamanian court would interpret them. The share ownership requirements and transfer restrictions contained in our Articles of Incorporation, as well as the structure of our capital stock described under the caption Description of Capital Stock, are designed to ensure compliance with these ownership and control restrictions created by the Aviation Act. While we believe that our ownership structure complies with the ownership and control restrictions of the Aviation Act as interpreted by a recent decree by the Executive Branch, we cannot assure you that a Panamanian court would share our interpretation of the Aviation Act or the decree or that any such interpretations would remain valid for the entire time you hold our Class A shares.

Although the Panamanian government does not currently have the authority to dictate the terms of our service, the government is responsible for negotiating the bilateral agreements with other nations that allow us to fly to other countries. Several of these agreements require Copa to remain effectively controlled and substantially owned by Panamanian nationals in order for us to use the rights conferred by the agreements. Such requirements are analogous to the Panamanian aviation law described above that requires Panamanian control of our business.

***Antitrust regulation, enforcement***

In 1996, the Republic of Panama enacted antitrust legislation, which regulates industry concentration and vertical anticompetitive practices and prohibits horizontal collusion. The Consumer Protection and Free Trade Authority is in charge of enforcement and may impose fines only after a competent court renders an adverse judgment. The law also provides for direct action by any affected market participant or consumer, independently or through class actions. The law does not provide for the granting of antitrust immunity, as is the case in the United States. In February 2006, the antitrust legislation was amended to increase the maximum fines that may be assessed for violations to \$1,000,000 for *per se* violations and \$250,000 for relative violations of antitrust law.



**Table of Contents**

*Noise regulations effects*

Panama has adopted Annex 16 of the ICAO regulations and the noise abatement provisions of ICAO, through Book XIV of the Panamanian Civil Aviation Regulations (RAC). Thus, articles 227-229 of Book XIV of the RAC require aircraft registered in Panama to comply with at least Stage 2 noise requirements, and all aircraft registered for the first time with the Panamanian Civil Aviation Authority after January 1, 2003, to comply with Stage 3 noise restrictions. Currently, all the airplanes we operate or have on order meet the most stringent noise requirements established by both ICAO and the AAC.

***Colombia***

The Colombian aviation market is heavily regulated by the Colombian Civil Aviation Administration, Unidad Especial Administrativa de Aeronáutica Civil, or Aeronautica Civil. Colombia is a Category 1 country under the FAA's IASA program. With respect to domestic aviation, airlines must present feasibility studies to secure specific route rights, and no airline may serve the city pairs with the most traffic unless that airline has at least five aircraft with their airworthiness certificates in force. In addition, Aeronautica Civil sets maximum fares for each route and a maximum number of competing airlines for each route based on the size of the city pairs served. Airlines in Colombia must also add a surcharge for fuel to their ticket prices. In addition, since November 2006, airlines have to charge an administrative fee ( Tarifa administrativa ) for each ticket sold through airlines direct channels. Passengers in Colombia are also entitled by law to compensation in cases of delays in excess of four hours, over- bookings and cancellations. Currently, the San Andres, Bogotá, Cali, Cartagena and Barranquilla airports are under private management arrangements. Furthermore, the government is privatizing other airports in order to finance necessary expansion projects and increase the efficiency of operations, which may lead to increases in landing fees and facility rentals at those airports.

Colombia has open-skies agreements with Aruba and the Andean Pact (Comunidad Andina) nations of Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru. AeroRepública has been granted the use of 30 of the 56 available route rights for service by Colombian carriers between Colombia and Panama and, as a result, began scheduled service between the two countries in late 2005. In addition, AeroRepública was granted five extra bilateral frequencies per week to fly the Bucaramanga to Panama route. In November 2007 the Colombian civil aviation authorized AeroRepública to fly from Bogota to Miami (seven flights per week) and from Cali and/or Medellin to Miami (five times per week).

***U.S.***

Operations to the United States by non-U.S. airlines, such as Copa, are subject to Title 49 of the U.S. Code, under which the DOT, the FAA and the TSA exercise regulatory authority. The U.S. Department of Justice also has jurisdiction over airline competition matters under the federal antitrust laws.

*Authorizations and Licenses.* The DOT has jurisdiction over international aviation with respect to the United States and related route authorities, subject to review by the President of the United States. The DOT also has jurisdiction with respect to unfair practices and methods of competition by airlines and related consumer protection matters. We are authorized by the DOT to engage in scheduled and charter air transportation services, including the transportation of persons, property (cargo) and mail, or combinations thereof, between points in Panama and points in the United States and beyond (via intermediate points in other countries). We hold the necessary authorizations from the DOT in the form of a foreign air carrier permit, an exemption authority and statements of authorization to conduct our current operations to and from the United States. The exemption authority was granted by the DOT in February 1998 and was due to expire in February 2000. However, the authority remains in effect by operation of law under the terms of the Administrative Procedure Act pending final DOT action on the application we filed to renew the authority on January 3, 2000. There can be no assurance that the DOT will grant the application. Our foreign air carrier permit has no expiration date.

**Table of Contents**

Our operations to the United States are also subject to regulation by the FAA with respect to safety matters, including aircraft maintenance and operations, equipment, aircraft noise, ground facilities, dispatch, communications, personnel, training, weather observation, air traffic control and other matters affecting air safety. The FAA requires each foreign air carrier serving the United States to obtain operational specifications pursuant to Part 129 of its regulations and to meet operational criteria associated with operating specified equipment on approved international routes. We believe that we are in compliance in all material respects with all requirements necessary to maintain in good standing our operations specifications issued by the FAA. The FAA can amend, suspend, revoke or terminate those specifications, or can suspend temporarily or revoke permanently our authority if we fail to comply with the regulations, and can assess civil penalties for such failure. A modification, suspension or revocation of any of our DOT authorizations or FAA operating specifications could have a material adverse effect on our business. The FAA also conducts safety audits and has the power to impose fines and other sanctions for violations of airline safety regulations. We have not incurred any material fines related to operations.]

*Security.* On November 19, 2001, the U.S. Congress passed, and the President signed into law, the Aviation and Transportation Security Act, (the Aviation Security Act ). This law federalized substantially all aspects of civil aviation security and created the TSA, an agency of the Department of Homeland Security, to which the security responsibilities previously held by the FAA were transitioned. The Aviation Security Act requires, among other things, the implementation of certain security measures by airlines and airports, such as the requirement that all passenger bags be screened for explosives. Funding for airline and airport security required under the Aviation Security Act is provided in part by a \$2.50 per segment passenger security fee for flights departing from the U.S., subject to a \$10 per roundtrip cap; however, airlines are responsible for costs incurred to meet security requirements beyond those provided by the TSA. There is no assurance this fee will not be raised in the future as the TSA's costs exceed the revenue it receives from these fees. Implementation of the requirements of the Aviation Security Act has resulted in increased costs for airlines and their passengers. Since the events of September 11, 2001, the U.S. Congress has mandated and the TSA has implemented numerous security procedures and requirements that have imposed and will continue to impose burdens on airlines, passengers and shippers.

*Passenger Facility Charges.* Most major U.S. airports impose passenger facility charges. The ability of airlines to contest increases in these charges is restricted by federal legislation, DOT regulations and judicial decisions. With certain exceptions, air carriers pass these charges on to passengers. However, our ability to pass through passenger facility charges to our customers is subject to various factors, including market conditions and competitive factors. The current cap on passenger facility charges is \$4.50 per segment, subject to an \$18 per roundtrip cap; however, there is legislation in Congress to raise the cap on passenger facility charges.

*Airport Access.* Two U.S. airports at which we operate, John F. Kennedy International Airport in New York ( JFK ) and Reagan National Airport in Washington, D.C., have been designated by the FAA as high density traffic airports . From time to time, operations at these airports have been subject to arrival and departure slot restrictions during certain periods of the day. Although slot restrictions at JFK were eliminated as of January 1, 2007, on January 15, 2008, the FAA issued an order limiting the number of scheduled flight operations at JFK during peak hours to address the over-scheduling, congestion and delays at JFK during 2007. The DOT also recently issued a notice of proposed amendment to its Airport Rates and Charges policy that would allow airports to establish non-weight based fees during peak hours in a effort to limit congestion. We cannot predict the outcome of this potential rule change on our costs or ability to operate in congested airports.

*Noise Restrictions.* Under the Airport Noise and Capacity Act of 1990, or ANCA, and related FAA regulations, aircraft that fly to the United States must comply with certain Stage 3 noise restrictions, which are currently the most stringent FAA operating noise requirements. All of our Copa aircraft meet the Stage 3 requirement.

*Other Regulation.* FAA regulations also require compliance with the Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System, approved airborne windshear warning system and aging aircraft regulations. Our fleet meets these requirements. In addition, all air carriers are subject to certain provisions of the Communications Act of 1934, because of their extensive use of radio and other communication facilities, and are required to obtain an aeronautical radio license from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). To the extent we are subject to FCC requirements, we have taken and will continue to take all necessary steps to comply with those requirements. Additional U.S. laws and regulations

have been proposed from time to time that could significantly increase the cost of airline operations by imposing additional requirements or restrictions on airlines. There can be no assurance that laws and regulations currently enacted or enacted in the future will not adversely affect our ability to maintain our current level of operating results.

**Table of Contents**

***Other Jurisdictions***

We are also subject to regulation by the aviation regulatory bodies which set standards and enforce national aviation legislation in each of the jurisdictions to which we fly. These regulators may have the power to set fares, enforce environmental and safety standards, levy fines, restrict operations within their respective jurisdictions or any other powers associated with aviation regulation. We cannot predict how these various regulatory bodies will perform in the future and the evolving standards enforced by any of them could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

**C. Organizational Structure**

The following is an organizational chart showing Copa Holdings and its principal subsidiaries.

- \* Includes ownership by us held through wholly-owned holding companies organized in the British Virgin Islands.

Copa is our principal airline operating subsidiary that operates out of our hub in Panama and provides passenger service in North, South and Central America and the Caribbean. AeroRepública S.A. is our operating subsidiary that is primarily engaged in domestic air travel within Colombia. Oval Financial Leasing, Ltd. controls the special purpose vehicles that have a beneficial interest in the majority of our aircraft.

**D. Property, Plants and Equipment**

***Headquarters***

In 2005, we moved into a newly built headquarters building located six miles away from Tocumen International Airport. We have leased five floors consisting of approximately 104,000 square feet of the building from Desarrollo Inmobiliario del Este, S.A., an entity controlled by the same group of investors that controls CIASA, under a 10-year lease at a rate of \$106,000 per month during the first three years, \$110,000 per month from year 4 to year 6, \$113,000 from year 7 to year 9 and \$116,000 per month in year 10, which we believe to be a market rate. During the fourth quarter of 2006, we sold our previous headquarters building in Panama City to a third party.

***Other property***

At Tocumen International Airport, we lease a maintenance hangar, operations offices in the terminal, counter space, parking spaces and other operational properties from the entity that manages the airport. We pay approximately \$82,000 per month for this leased property. Around Panama City, we also lease various office spaces, parking spaces and other properties from a variety of lessors, for which we pay approximately \$8,000 per month in the aggregate.



**Table of Contents**

In each of our destination cities, we also lease space at the airport for check-in, reservations and airport ticket office sales, and we lease space for CTOs in more than 34 of those cities.

***AeroRepública***

AeroRepública leases most of its airport and city ticket offices. Owned properties include one city ticket office, a warehouse close to the airport and one floor in a high-rise building in downtown Bogota.

**Item 4A. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

**Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects**

**A. Operating Results**

*You should read the following discussion in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes and the other financial information included elsewhere in this annual report.*

We are a leading Latin American provider of airline passenger and cargo service through our two principal operating subsidiaries, Copa and AeroRepública. Copa operates from its strategically located position in the Republic of Panama, and AeroRepública provides service primarily within Colombia complemented by international flights from various cities in Colombia to Panama's Tocumen International Airport. We currently operate a fleet of 50 aircraft, 26 Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft, 18 Embraer 190 aircraft and six MD-80 aircraft. We currently have firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, for ten Boeing 737-Next Generation and eight Embraer 190s, and purchase rights and options for up to eight additional Boeing 737-Next Generation and 22 additional Embraer 190s. Copa currently offers approximately 125 daily scheduled flights among 40 destinations in 21 countries in North, Central and South America and the Caribbean from its Panama City hub. Copa provides passengers with access to flights to more than 120 other destinations through codeshare arrangements with Continental pursuant to which each airline places its name and flight designation code on the other's flights. Through its Panama City hub, Copa is able to consolidate passenger traffic from multiple points to serve each destination effectively.

Copa operates a modern fleet of 26 Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and 11 Embraer 190 aircraft with an average age of approximately 3.7 years as of December 31, 2007. To meet its growing capacity requirements, Copa has firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, to accept delivery of 14 additional aircraft through 2012 and has purchase rights and options that, if exercised, would allow it to accept delivery of up to 22 additional aircraft through 2013. Copa's firm orders are for ten additional Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and four additional Embraer 190s, and its purchase rights and options are for up to eight Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and up to 14 Embraer 190s.

Copa started its strategic alliance with Continental in 1998. Since then, it has conducted joint marketing and code-sharing arrangements, and participated in the award-winning OnePass frequent flyer loyalty program globally and on a co-branded basis in Latin America. We believe that Copa's co-branding and joint marketing activities with Continental have enhanced its brand in Latin America, and that the relationship with Continental has afforded it cost-related benefits, such as improving purchasing power in negotiations with aircraft vendors and insurers. Copa's alliance and related services agreements with Continental are in effect until 2015.

During the second quarter of 2005, we purchased AeroRepública, a Colombian air carrier that was the second-largest domestic carrier in Colombia in terms of number of passengers carried in 2006, providing predominantly point-to-point service among 12 cities in Colombia and to Panama City. AeroRepública currently operates a fleet of seven Embraer 190 and six MD-80s. As part of its fleet modernization and expansion plan, AeroRepública has firm orders, including purchase and lease commitments, to accept delivery of four Embraer 190 aircraft through the end of 2009 and options to purchase up to eight additional Embraer 190 aircraft through 2011.

**Table of Contents**

Fuel is our single largest operating expense and, as a result, our results of operations are likely to continue to be materially affected by the cost of fuel as compared with prior periods. Prices for jet fuel have risen significantly in 2007 and remained at historically high levels. From 2003 to 2007, the average price of West Texas Intermediate crude oil, a benchmark widely used for crude oil prices that is measured in barrels and quoted in U.S. dollars, increased by 134% from \$30.99 per barrel to \$72.44 per barrel. To date, we have managed to offset some of the increases in fuel prices with higher load factors, fuel surcharges and fare increases. In addition, our relative young, winglet-equipped fleet also helps us mitigate the impact of higher fuel prices. We have hedged approximately 14% of our anticipated fuel needs for 2008 and approximately 3% of our projected fuel consumption for the first quarter of 2009. We will continue to evaluate various hedging strategies, and we may enter into additional hedging agreements in the future.

*Our 2005 acquisition of AeroRepública has affected the comparability of our recent results of operations.*

On April 22, 2005 we acquired an initial 85.6% equity ownership interest in AeroRepública which was followed by subsequent acquisitions increasing our total ownership interest in AeroRepública to 99.9% as of December 31, 2007.

According to the Colombian Civil Aviation Administration, *Unidad Especial Administrativa de Aeronáutica Civil*, in 2007 AeroRepública was the second-largest domestic carrier in Colombia in terms of number of passengers carried, providing service among 12 cities in Colombia and to Panama City with a point-to-point route network.

We began to consolidate AeroRepública's results of operations in our consolidated financial statements beginning April 22, 2005. We report AeroRepública's operations as a separate segment in our financial statements and the related notes. See Note 18 to our audited financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for segment data for AeroRepública for the year ended December 31, 2007. As a result of this acquisition and our consolidation of AeroRepública's results as of April 22, 2005, our financial information prior to and after the acquisition is not comparable.

**Regional Economic Environment**

Our historical financial results have been, and we expect them to continue to be, materially affected by the general level of economic activity and growth of per capita disposable income in North, South and Central America and the Caribbean (drivers of our passenger revenue) and the volume of trade between countries in the region (the principal driver of our cargo revenue).

According to data from *The Preliminary Overview of the Economies of Latin America and the Caribbean*, an annual United Nations publication prepared by the Economic Development Division, the economy of Latin America (including the Caribbean) grew by approximately 5.6% in both 2007 and 2006, while the region's per capita gross domestic product is estimated to have risen by approximately 4.2% in 2007. In recent years, the Panamanian economy has closely tracked the Latin American economy as a whole. In 2007, however, the Panamanian economy grew in real terms by approximately 8.5% (versus 8.1% in 2006), according to the International Monetary Fund's estimates, and significantly exceeded the growth rate of the region. Inflation in Panama rose approximately 3.8% in 2007 (versus 2.5% in 2006). Additionally, the Colombian economy has experienced relatively stable growth. According to the International Monetary Fund estimates, the Colombian gross domestic product grew by approximately 4.7% in 2005, 6.8% 2006 and 6.6% in 2007, with inflation (as indicated by the consumer price index) rising by approximately 5.0% in 2005, 4.3% in 2006 and 5.5% in 2007.

**Revenues**

We derive our revenues primarily from passenger transportation which represents approximately 94% of our revenues, with approximately 6% derived from cargo and other revenues.

**Table of Contents**

We recognize passenger revenue when transportation is provided and when unused tickets expire. Passenger revenues reflect the capacity of our aircraft on the routes we fly, load factor and yield. Our capacity is measured in terms of available seat miles (ASMs) which represents the number of seats available on our aircraft multiplied by the number of miles the seats are flown. Our usage is measured in terms of revenue passenger miles (RPMs) which is the number of revenue passengers multiplied by the miles these passengers fly. Load factor, or the percentage of our capacity that is actually used by paying customers, is calculated by dividing RPMs by ASMs. Yield is the average amount that one passenger pays to fly one mile. We use a combination of approaches, taking into account yields, flight load factors and effects on load factors of connecting traffic, depending on the characteristics of the markets served, to arrive at a strategy for achieving the best possible revenue per available seat mile, balancing the average fare charged against the corresponding effect on our load factors.

We recognize cargo revenue when transportation is provided. Our other revenue consists primarily of excess baggage charges, ticket change fees and charter flights.

Overall demand for our passenger and cargo services is highly dependent on the regional economic environment in which we operate, including the GDP of the countries we serve and the disposable income of the residents of those countries. We believe that approximately 50% of our passengers travel at least in part for business reasons, and the growth of intraregional trade greatly affects that portion of our business. The remaining 50% of our passengers are tourists or travelers visiting friends and family.

The following table sets forth our capacity, load factor and yields for the periods indicated.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
<i>Copa Segment</i>			
Capacity (in available seat miles, in millions)	4,408.8	5,239.1	6,297.9
Load factor	73.4%	77.8%	78.4%
Yield (in cents)	14.41	15.49	15.33
<i>AeroRepública Segment(1)</i>			
Capacity (in available seat miles, in millions)	950.5	1,627.1	1,620.4
Load factor	62.0%	57.9%	57.2%
Yield (in cents)(2)	16.53	17.79	22.74

(1) Since April 22, 2005.

(2) AeroRepública has not historically distinguished between revenue passengers and non-revenue passengers. While we are implementing systems at AeroRepública to record that information,

revenue  
passenger  
information and  
other statistics  
derived from  
revenue  
passenger data  
for the year  
ended  
December 31,  
2005 has been  
derived from  
estimates that  
we believe to be  
materially  
accurate.

***Seasonality***

Generally, our revenues from and profitability of our flights peak during the northern hemisphere's summer season in July and August and again during the December and January holiday season. Given our high proportion of fixed costs, this seasonality is likely to cause our results of operations to vary from quarter to quarter.

***Operating Expenses***

The main components of our operating expenses are aircraft fuel, salaries and benefits, passenger servicing, commissions, aircraft maintenance, reservations and sales and aircraft rent. A common measure of per unit costs in the airline industry is cost per available seat mile (CASM), which is generally defined as operating expenses divided by ASMs.

*Aircraft fuel.* The price we pay for aircraft fuel varies significantly from country to country primarily due to local taxes. While we purchase aircraft fuel at all the airports to which we fly, we attempt to negotiate fueling contracts with companies that have a multinational presence in order to benefit from volume purchases. During 2007, as a result of the location of its hub, Copa purchased approximately 58% of its aircraft fuel in Panama, where it was able to obtain better prices due to volume discounts. Copa has over eleven suppliers of aircraft fuel across its network. In some cases we tanker fuel in order to minimize our cost by fueling in airports where fuel prices are lowest. Our aircraft fuel expenses are variable and fluctuate based on global oil prices.

**Table of Contents**

From 2003 to 2007, the average price of West Texas Intermediate crude oil, a benchmark widely used for crude oil prices that is measured in barrels and quoted in U.S. dollars, increased by 134% from \$30.99 per barrel to \$72.44 per barrel. To date, we have managed to offset some of the increases in fuel prices with higher load factors, fuel surcharges and fare increases. In addition, our relative young, winglet-equipped fleet also helps us mitigate the impact of higher fuel prices. Historically, we have not hedged a significant portion of our fuel costs. We have entered into hedging agreements with respect to approximately 14% of our projected fuel needs for 2008 and 3% of our fuel needs for the first quarter of 2009.

	<b>Aircraft Fuel Data</b>				
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
<i>Copa Segment</i>					
Average price per gallon of jet fuel into plane (excluding hedge) (in U.S. dollars) \$	1.01	\$ 1.32	\$ 1.87	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.29
Gallons consumed (in thousands)	48,444	50,833	58,924	70,770	85,463
Available seat miles (in millions)	3,226	3,639	4,409	5,239	6,298
Gallons per ASM (in hundredths)	1.50	1.40	1.34	1.35	1.36
<i>AeroRepública(1)</i>					
Average price per gallon of jet fuel into plane (excluding hedge) (in U.S. dollars)			\$ 2.12	\$ 2.24	\$ 2.43
Gallons consumed (in thousands)			17,887	28,321	26,984
Available seat miles (in millions)			950	1,627	1,620
Gallons per ASM (in hundredths)			1.88	1.74	1.67

(1) Since April 22, 2005.

*Salaries and benefits.* Salaries and benefits expenses have historically increased at the rate of inflation and by the growth in the number of our employees. In some cases, we have adjusted salaries of our employees to correspond to changes in the cost of living in the countries where these employees work. We do not increase salaries based on seniority.

*Passenger servicing expenses.* Our passenger servicing expenses consist of expenses for liability insurance, baggage handling, catering, in-flight entertainment and other costs related to aircraft and airport services. These expenses are generally directly related to the number of passengers we carry or the number of flights we operate.

*Commissions.* Our commission expenses consist primarily of payments for ticket sales made by travel agents and commissions paid to credit card companies. Travel agents receive base commissions, not including back-end incentive programs, ranging from 0% to 9% depending on the country. During the last few years we have reduced our commission expense per available seat mile as a result of an industry-wide trend of paying lower commissions to travel agencies and by increasing the proportion of our sales made through direct channels. We expect this trend to continue as more of our customers become accustomed to purchasing through call centers and through the internet. While increasing direct sales may increase the commissions we pay to credit card companies, we expect that the savings from the corresponding reduction in travel agency commissions will more than offset this increase. In recent years, base commissions paid to travel agents have decreased significantly. At the same time, we have encouraged travel agencies to move from standard base commissions to incentive compensation based on sales volume and fare types.

*Maintenance, material and repair expenses.* Our maintenance, material and repair expenses consist of aircraft repair and charges related to light and heavy maintenance of our aircraft, including maintenance materials. Maintenance and repair expenses, including overhaul of aircraft components, are charged to operating expenses as incurred. With an average age of only 3.7 years as of December 31, 2007, our Copa fleet requires a low level of maintenance compared to the older fleets of some of our competitors. We also currently incur lower maintenance expenses on our Boeing and

Embraer aircraft because a significant number of our aircraft parts remain under multi-year warranties. As the age of our fleet increases and when our warranties expire, our maintenance expenses will increase. We only conduct line maintenance internally and outsource heavy maintenance to independent third party contractors. In 2003, we negotiated with GE Engine Services a maintenance cost per hour program for the repair and maintenance of our CFM-56 engines which power our Boeing 737 Next Generation fleet. Our engine maintenance costs are also aided by the sea-level elevation of our hub and the use of winglets which allow us to operate the engines on our Boeing 737-700s with lower thrust, thus putting less strain on the engines.

**Table of Contents**

Line maintenance for AeroRepública's MD-80s and Embraer fleet is performed by AeroRepública's in-house maintenance staff. Heavy maintenance for the MD-80s is performed by FAA-certified third-party aviation maintenance companies. The average age of AeroRepública's fleet as of December 31, 2007 was 7.4 years.

*Aircraft rent.* Our aircraft rental expenses are generally fixed by the terms of our operating lease agreements. Currently, six of Copa's operating leases have fixed rates which are not subject to fluctuations in interest rates and the seventh is tied to LIBOR. All of AeroRepública's operating leases have fixed rates which are not subject to fluctuations in interest rates. Our aircraft rent expense also includes rental payments related to our wet-leasing of freighter aircraft to supplement our cargo operations.

*Reservations and sales expenses.* Our reservations and sales expenses arise primarily from payments to global distribution systems, such as Amadeus and Sabre, that list our flight offerings on reservation systems around the world. These reservation systems tend to raise their rates periodically, but we expect that if we are successful in encouraging our customers to purchase tickets through our direct sales channels, these costs will decrease as a percentage of our operating costs. A portion of our reservations and sales expense is also comprised of our licensing payments for the SHARES reservation and check-in management software we use, which is not expected to change significantly from period to period.

*Flight operations and landing fees and other rentals* are generally directly related to the number of flights we operate. *Other* includes publicity and promotion expenses, expenses related to our cargo operations, technology related initiatives and miscellaneous other expenses.

***Taxes***

We are subject to income tax in Panama based on the principle of territoriality. Beginning in 2004, we adopted an alternate method of calculating tax in Panama. Based on Article 121 of Executive Decree 170 of 1993, as amended in 1996, income for international transportation companies is calculated based on a territoriality method that determines gross revenues earned in Panama by applying the percentage of miles flown within the Panamanian territory against total revenues. Under this method, loss carry-forwards cannot be applied to offset tax liability. Prior to 2004, our Panamanian taxable income was estimated using revenues from passengers originating in or destined for Panama which typically resulted in losses for purposes of Panamanian corporate income tax. Dividends from our Panamanian subsidiaries, including Copa, are separately subject to a ten percent tax if such dividends can be shown to be derived from Panamanian income that has not been otherwise taxed.

AeroRepública's taxes are based on Colombian income tax legislation, which calculates tax based on the higher of the ordinary and presumptive income. Ordinary income is defined as the company's operating results under Colombian GAAP and presumptive income is defined as 3% of net assets under Colombian GAAP.

We are also subject to local tax regulations in each of the other jurisdictions where we operate, the great majority of which are related to the taxation of our income. In some of the countries to which we fly, we do not pay any income taxes because we do not generate income under the laws of those countries either because they do not have income tax or due to treaties or other arrangements those countries have with Panama. In the remaining countries, we pay income tax at a rate ranging from 25% to 34% of our income attributable to those countries. Different countries calculate our income in different ways, but they are typically derived from our sales in the applicable country multiplied by our net margin or by a presumed net margin set by the relevant tax legislation. The determination of our taxable income in several countries is based on a combination of revenues sourced to each particular country and the allocation of expenses to that particular country. The methodology for multinational transportation company sourcing of revenue and expense is not always specifically prescribed in the relevant tax regulations, and therefore is subject to interpretation by both ourselves and the respective tax authorities. Additionally, in some countries, the applicability of certain regulations governing non-income taxes and the determination of our filing status are also subject to interpretation. We cannot estimate the amount, if any, of the potential tax liabilities that might result if the allocations, interpretations and filing positions we use in preparing our income tax returns were challenged by the tax authorities of one or more countries. It is possible that we may become subject to tax in jurisdictions in which, for prior years, we had not been subject to tax and that, in the future, we may become subject to increased taxes in the countries to which we fly.





**Table of Contents**

Under a reciprocal exemption confirmed by a bilateral agreement between Panama and the United States, we are exempt from the U.S. source transportation income tax derived from the international operation of aircraft. We paid taxes totaling approximately \$7.4 million in 2005, \$11.3 million in 2006 and \$16.6 million in 2007.

**Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires our management to adopt accounting policies and make estimates and judgments to develop amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and related notes. We strive to maintain a process to review the application of our accounting policies and to evaluate the appropriateness of the estimates required for the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. We believe that our estimates and judgments are reasonable; however, actual results and the timing of recognition of such amounts could differ from those estimates. In addition, estimates routinely require adjustments based on changing circumstances and the receipt of new or better information.

Critical accounting policies and estimates are defined as those that are reflective of significant judgments and uncertainties and potentially result in materially different results under different assumptions and conditions. For a discussion of these and other accounting policies, see Note 1 to our annual consolidated financial statements.

*Revenue recognition.* Passenger revenue is recognized when transportation is provided rather than when a ticket is sold. The amount of passenger ticket sales not yet recognized as revenue is reflected in the Air traffic liability line on our consolidated balance sheet. Fares for tickets that have expired and/or are more than one year old are recognized as passenger revenue upon expiration.

Cargo and mail services revenue are recognized when we provide the shipping services and thereby complete the earning process. Other revenue is primarily comprised of excess baggage charges, commissions earned on tickets sold for flights on other airlines and charter flights and is recognized when transportation or service is provided.

*Frequent flyer program.* We participate in Continental's frequent flyer program OnePass, through which our passengers receive all the benefits and privileges offered by the OnePass program. Continental is responsible for the administration of the OnePass program. Under the terms of our frequent flyer agreement with Continental, OnePass members receive OnePass frequent flyer mileage credits for travel on Copa and AeroRepública, and we pay Continental a per mile rate for each mileage credit granted by Continental, at which point we have no further obligation. The amounts due to Continental under this agreement are expensed by us as the mileage credits are earned.

*Goodwill and indefinite-lived purchased intangible assets.* In accordance with SFAS No. 142, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, we perform impairment testing of goodwill separately from impairment testing of indefinite-lived intangibles. We test goodwill for impairment, at least annually, by comparing the book value to the fair value at the reporting segment level and individually test indefinite-lived intangibles, at least annually, by comparing the individual book values to fair values. Considerable management judgment is necessary to evaluate the impact of operating and macroeconomic changes and to estimate future cash flows to measure fair value. Assumptions used in our impairment evaluations are consistent with internal projections and operating plans. We did not recognize any impairment charges for goodwill or intangibles assets during the years presented. All of our goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible are allocated in the AeroRepública segment and are tested annually for impairment. For the years ended December 2007 and 2006, amounts of goodwill and intangible assets have changed due to exchange effect.

**Table of Contents**

*Derivative instruments used for aircraft fuel.* We periodically enter into crude oil call options, jet fuel zero cost collars, and jet fuel swap contracts to provide for short to mid-term hedge protection (generally three to eighteen months) against sudden and significant increases in jet fuel prices, while simultaneously ensuring that we are not competitively disadvantaged in the event of a substantial decrease in the price of jet fuel. We do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. Derivative contracts signed during 2006 were accounted for as cash flow hedges for financial reporting purposes. They are recorded at fair value with changes reflected in prepayments and other current assets or other current liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets with the offset to Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of hedge ineffectiveness. Hedge ineffectiveness included in Other non-operating income (expense) in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income was a gain of \$0.7 million and a loss of \$0.7 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. Our losses related to fuel hedging instruments included in aircraft fuel in our Consolidated Statement of Income was \$19 thousand and \$3.1 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. The fair value of derivative contracts amounted to a gain of \$7.0 million in 2007 and was recorded in Other current assets and a loss of \$6.1 million in 2006, that was recorded in Other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Our purchases of jet fuel are made substantially from one supplier. For derivative contracts that do not qualify as hedges for financial reporting purposes, all changes in the fair value, which amounted to a gain of \$8.4 million, a loss of \$1.8 million and a gain of \$0.2 million in years 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively, were recorded as a component of Other, net within Non-operating income (expense). None of the derivative contracts we entered into in 2007 are accounted for under hedge accounting.

*Maintenance and repair costs.* Maintenance and repair costs for owned and leased flight equipment, including the overhaul of aircraft components, are charged to operating expenses as incurred. Engine overhaul costs covered by power-by-the-hour arrangements are paid and expensed as incurred, on the basis of hours flown per the contract. Under the terms of our power-by-the-hour agreements, we pay a set dollar amount per engine hour flown on a monthly basis and the third-party vendor assumes the obligation to repair the engines at no additional cost to us, subject to certain specified exclusions.

Additionally, although our aircraft lease agreements specifically provide that we, as lessee, are responsible for maintenance of the leased aircraft, we do, under certain of our existing lease agreements, pay maintenance reserves to aircraft and engine lessors that are to be applied towards the cost of future maintenance events. These reserves are calculated based on a performance measure, such as flight hours, and are specifically to be used to reimburse third-party providers that furnish services in connection with maintenance of our leased aircraft. If there are sufficient funds on deposit to pay the invoices submitted, they are paid. However, if amounts on deposit are insufficient to cover the invoices, we must cover the shortfall because, as noted above, we are legally responsible for maintaining the lease aircraft. Under four of our existing aircraft lease agreements, if there are excess amounts on deposit at the expiration of the lease, the lessor is entitled to retain any excess amounts. The maintenance reserves paid under our lease agreements do not transfer either the obligation to maintain the aircraft or the cost risk associated with the maintenance activities to the aircraft lessor. In addition, we maintain the right to select any third-party maintenance providers. Therefore, we record these amounts as prepaid maintenance within Other Assets on our balance sheet and then recognize maintenance expense when the underlying maintenance is performed, in accordance with our maintenance accounting policy. Any excess amounts retained by the lessor upon the expiration of the lease, which are not expected to be material, would be recognized as additional aircraft rental expense when it becomes probable that we would not benefit from such excess, mostly at expiration of the lease.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncement**

In February 2007, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ( FASB ) issued Statement No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities* ( SFAS 159 ). This standard allows entities to voluntarily choose, at specified election dates, to measure many financial assets and financial liabilities (as well as certain non-financial instruments that are similar to financial instruments) at fair value (the fair value option ). The election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis and is irrevocable. If the fair value option is elected for an instrument, SFAS 159 specifies that all subsequent changes in fair value for that instrument shall be reported in earnings. SFAS 159 becomes effective for the fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We are currently evaluating the potential impact, if any, that the adoption of SFAS 159 will have on our consolidated financial position or results of

operations.

**Table of Contents**

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 157, Fair Value Measurements ( SFAS 157 ), which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS 157 applies to other accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value measurements, but does not require any new fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective for us as of January 1, 2008; however, in February 2008, the FASB issued a FASB Staff Position that defers the effective date for us to January 1, 2009 for all nonfinancial assets and liabilities, except those that are recognized or disclosed in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis (that is, at least annually). We are currently finalizing the evaluation of the potential impact the adoption of SFAS 157 will have on our consolidated financial position and results of operations. Based on our preliminary analysis we do not expect any significant impact.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 141 (Revised 2007), Business Combinations ( SFAS 141(R) ). SFAS 141(R) will change the accounting for business combinations. Under SFAS 141(R), an acquiring entity will be required to recognize all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transaction at the acquisition-date fair value with limited exceptions. SFAS 141(R) will change the accounting treatment and disclosure for certain specific items in a business combination. SFAS 141(R) applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Accordingly, any business combinations the Company engages in will be recorded and disclosed following existing US GAAP until January 1, 2009. We expect SFAS 141(R) will have an impact on accounting for business combinations once adopted but the effect is dependent upon acquisitions at that time.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 160, Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements An Amendment of ARB No. 51 ( SFAS 160 ). SFAS 160 establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. SFAS 160 is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We believe that SFAS 160 should not have impact on the consolidated financial position or results of our operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued Statement No. 161, Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133 ( SFAS 161 ). SFAS 161 requires enhanced disclosures about an entity's derivative and hedging activities. SFAS 161 is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after November 15, 2008. We believe that SFAS 161 should not have impact on the consolidated financial position or results of our operations.

**Gain from Involuntary Conversion**

In 2007, we recorded an \$8.0 million gain on involuntary conversion of non-monetary assets to monetary assets related to insurance proceeds in excess of aircraft book value.

**Special Fleet Charges**

In 2007, we decided to terminate early five MD-80 aircraft leases, in connection with the transition of AeroRepública's fleet to Embraer 190. Penalties paid for early termination are recognized as Special Fleet Charges in the Statement of Income.

**Results of Operation**

The following table shows each of the line items in our income statements for the periods indicated as a percentage of our total operating revenues for that period:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005 <sup>(1)</sup>	2006	2007
<b>Operating revenues:</b>			
Passenger revenue	92.6%	93.9%	94.1%
Cargo, mail and other	7.4%	6.1%	5.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<b>Operating expenses:</b>			
Aircraft fuel	(24.5)%	(25.6)%	(25.8)%
Salaries and benefits	(11.5)%	(10.7)%	(11.4)%
Passenger servicing	(8.3)%	(7.6)%	(8.1)%
Commissions	(7.4)%	(6.8)%	(6.4)%



**Table of Contents**

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2005<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
Reservation and sales	(4.8)%	(4.5)%	(4.7)%
Maintenance, materials and repairs	(5.3)%	(5.9)%	(5.0)%
Depreciation	(3.3)%	(2.9)%	(3.4)%
Flight operations	(4.1)%	(4.0)%	(4.3)%
Aircraft rentals	(4.5)%	(4.5)%	(3.8)%
Landing fees and other rentals	(2.9)%	(2.8)%	(2.6)%
Other	(5.4)%	(5.3)%	(5.4)%
Special fleet charges			(0.7)%
Gain from involuntary conversion			0.8%
Total	(82.1)%	(80.5)%	(80.8)%
Operating income	17.9%	19.5%	19.2%
Non-operating income (expenses):			
Interest expense	(3.6)%	(3.4)%	(4.3)%
Interest capitalized	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%
Interest income	0.6%	0.9%	1.2%
Other, net	0.1%	0.0%	1.1%
Total	(2.7)%	(2.3)%	(1.8)%
Income/(loss) before income taxes	15.2%	17.2%	17.4%
Income taxes	(1.6)%	(1.4)%	(1.7)%
Net income	13.6%	15.7%	15.8%

(1) Includes results from our AeroRepública segment for the period from April 22, 2005 to December 31, 2005.

**Year 2007 Compared to Year 2006**

Our consolidated net income in 2007 totaled \$161.8 million, a 20.9% increase over net income of \$133.8 million in 2006. We had consolidated operating income of \$197.5 million in 2007, an 18.9% increase over operating income of \$166.1 million in 2006. Our consolidated operating margin in 2007 was 19.2%, a decrease of 0.3 percentage points over an operating margin of 19.5% in 2006.

**Operating revenue**

Our consolidated revenue totaled \$1.0 billion in 2007, a 20.7% increase over operating revenue of \$851.2 million in 2006 due to increases in both passenger and cargo revenues.

**Copa segment operating revenue**

Copa's operating revenue totaled \$806.2 million in 2007, a 19.2% increase over operating revenue of \$676.2 million in 2006 due to increases in both passenger and cargo revenues.

**Passenger revenue.** Passenger revenue totaled \$756.4 million in 2007, a 19.9% increase over passenger revenue of \$631.1 million in 2006. This increase resulted primarily from the addition of capacity (ASMs increased by 20.2% in 2007 as compared to 2006) that resulted from an increase in departures and, to a lesser extent, longer average stage length. Revenues also increased due to our higher overall load factor (load factor increased from 77.8% in 2006 to 78.4% in 2007) during the period, partially offset by a 1.0 decrease in passenger yield to 15.33 cents.

*Cargo, mail and other.* Cargo, mail and other revenue totaled \$49.8 million in 2007, a 10.5% increase over cargo, mail and other revenue of \$45.0 million in 2006. This increase was primarily the result of higher excess baggage fees and higher cargo revenue resulting from an increase in belly space capacity available.

*AeroRepública segment operating revenue*

AeroRepública's operating revenue totaled \$226.0 million in 2007, an increase of \$50.2 million over operating revenue of \$175.9 million registered during 2006 resulting from an increase in both passenger and cargo revenues. This increase resulted primarily from higher passenger yield (yield increased from 17.79 cents in 2006 to 22.74 cents) during the period, partly due to a stronger Colombian currency.

**Table of Contents****Operating expenses**

Our consolidated operating expenses totaled \$829.8 million in 2007, a 21.1% increase over operating expenses of \$685.0 million in 2006 that was primarily attributable to the growth of our operations and higher fuel cost.

In 2007, our operating expenses per available seat mile excluding aircraft fuel was 7.13 cents, a 4.7% increase over operating expenses per available seat mile excluding aircraft fuel of 6.81 cents in 2006. Aircraft fuel per available seat mile was 3.35 cents in 2007, compared to 3.17 cents in 2006. In 2007, our total operating expenses per available seat mile was 10.48 cents, a 5.0% increase over operating expenses per available seat mile of 9.98 cents in 2006.

An overview of the major variances on a consolidated basis follows:

*Aircraft fuel.* Aircraft fuel totaled \$265.4 million in 2007, a 21.9% increase over aircraft fuel of \$217.7 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of higher fuel costs and higher fuel consumption.

*Salaries and benefits.* Salaries and benefits totaled \$116.7 million in 2007, a 27.7% increase over salaries and benefits of \$91.4 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of an overall increase in headcount to support our operations.

*Passenger servicing.* Passenger servicing totaled \$82.9 million in 2007, a 28.8% increase over passenger servicing of \$64.4 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of an increase in Copa's capacity and on-board passengers.

*Commissions.* Commissions totaled \$65.9 million in 2007, a 14.1% increase over commissions of \$57.8 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of higher passenger revenue.

The remaining operating expenses totaled \$298.8 million in 2007, an increase of \$45.1 million in 2007.

**Copa segment operating expenses**

The breakdown of operating expenses per available seat mile is as follows:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>Percent Change</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007 (in cents)</b>	
<b>Operating Expenses per ASM:</b>			
Salaries and benefits	1.43	1.45	1.4%
Passenger servicing	1.03	1.09	5.2%
Commissions	0.77	0.74	(4.5)%
Reservation and sales	0.58	0.57	(2.1)%
Maintenance, materials and repairs	0.52	0.62	18.8%
Depreciation	0.45	0.49	7.6%
Flight operations	0.54	0.58	7.4%
Aircraft rentals	0.46	0.44	(3.2)%
Landing fees and other rentals	0.35	0.32	(9.4)%
Other	0.64	0.61	(4.3)%
Total operating expenses per ASM before aircraft fuel	6.78	6.90	1.8%
Aircraft fuel	2.95	3.17	7.6%
Total operating expenses per ASM	9.73	10.08	3.6%



**Table of Contents**

*Aircraft fuel.* Aircraft fuel totaled \$199.7 million in 2007, a 29.4% increase over aircraft fuel of \$154.3 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of a 7.0% increase in the all-in average price per gallon of jet fuel (\$2.29 in 2007 compared to \$2.14 in 2006) and the consumption of 20.8% more fuel due to a 16.2% increase in departures and an increase in average stage length. Aircraft fuel per available seat mile increased by approximately 7.6% due to the increase in average fuel cost per gallon.

*Salaries and benefits.* Salaries and benefits totaled \$91.2 million in 2007, a 21.9% increase over salaries and benefits of \$74.9 million in 2006. This increase was mainly a result of an overall increase in operating headcount to support increased capacity deployed during the year. Salaries and benefits per available seat mile increased by 1.4%.

*Passenger servicing.* Passenger servicing totaled \$68.6 million in 2007, a 26.7% increase over passenger servicing of \$54.2 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of Copa's 20.2% increase in capacity and the effect of flying to higher cost destinations. Passenger servicing per available seat mile increased by 5.2%.

*Commissions.* Commissions totaled \$46.4 million in 2007, a 14.8% increase over commissions of \$40.4 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of higher passenger revenue partially offset by lower average commission rate. Commissions per available seat mile decreased by 4.5%.

*Reservations and sales.* Reservations and sales totaled \$35.9 million in 2007, a 17.7% increase over reservations and sales of \$30.5 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of an 11.3% increase in charges related to global distribution systems resulting from a 13.9% increase in on-board passengers and a 4.3% increase in average rates. Reservations and sales expenses per available seat mile decreased by 2.1%.

*Maintenance, materials and repairs.* Maintenance, materials and repairs totaled \$39.2 million in 2007, a 42.8% increase over maintenance, materials and repairs of \$27.5 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of more overhaul events. Maintenance, materials and repair per available seat mile increased by 18.8%.

*Depreciation.* Depreciation totaled \$30.7 million in 2007, a 29.4% increase over depreciation of \$23.7 million in 2006, as a result of higher depreciation attributable to our acquisition of four new Embraer 190 and two new Boeing 737-700 aircraft in 2006, and five new Embraer 190 and two new Boeing 737-800 aircraft in 2007. Depreciation per available seat mile increased by 7.6%.

*Flight operations, aircraft rentals and landing fees and other rentals.* Combined, flight operations, aircraft rentals and landing fees and other rentals increased from \$70.8 million in 2006 to \$84.7 million in 2007, primarily as a result of Copa's 20.2% increase in capacity. Combined flight operations, aircraft rentals and landing fees and other rentals per available seat mile remained flat.

*Other.* Other expenses totaled \$38.1 million in 2007, a 14.3% increase over other expenses of \$33.3 million in 2006. This increase was primarily a result of an increase in OnePass frequent flyer miles earned by customers during the period, as well as higher transaction taxes in several of the countries we fly. Other expenses per available seat mile decreased by 4.3%.

*AeroRepública segment operating expenses*

AeroRepública's operating expenses totaled \$200.5 million in 2007, an increase of \$24.1 million over operating expenses of \$176.4 million reported during 2006 primarily due to a 5.7% increase in departures, the strengthening of the Colombian currency and the effect of special fleet charges related to costs associated with terms negotiated for the early termination of three MD-80 aircraft as a result of AeroRepública's ongoing transition to a more fuel efficient all Embraer 190 fleet.

**Table of Contents*****Non-operating income (expense)***

Our consolidated non-operating expenses totaled \$18.6 million in 2007, a decrease over non-operating expenses of \$20.0 million in 2006, attributable primarily to higher other non-operating income and higher interest income, partially offset by higher interest expense.

***Copa segment non-operating income (expense)***

Non-operating expense totaled \$6.1 million in 2007, a decrease from non-operating expense of \$11.1 million in 2006, attributable primarily to higher interest income and higher other non-operating income partially offset by higher interest expense.

***Interest expense.*** Interest expense totaled \$36.3 million in 2007, a 34.9% increase over interest expense of \$26.9 million in 2006, primarily resulting from the full year effect of the financing related to aircraft purchased in 2006, as well as the effect of the financing related to aircraft purchased in 2007. The average effective interest rates on our debt also increased by 32 basis points from 5.24% during 2006 to 5.56% during 2007. At period's end, interest rate on approximately 49% of our outstanding debt was fixed at an average effective rate of 4.71%.

***Interest capitalized.*** Interest capitalized totaled \$2.6 million in 2007, a 50.2% increase over interest capitalized of \$1.7 million in 2006, resulting from higher average monthly balance relating to pre-delivery payments on aircraft.

***Interest income.*** Interest income totaled \$11.7 million in 2007, a 70.2% increase over interest income of \$6.9 million in 2006. This increase was mainly a result of our higher average cash and investment balance over the year and higher interest rates during the period.

***Other, net.*** Other, net income totaled \$15.9 million in 2007, an \$8.7 million increase over other, net income of \$7.2 million in 2005. This change was primarily the result of an increase of \$9.1 million in the market value of fuel hedge instruments.

***AeroRepública segment non-operating income (expense)***

Non-operating expense totaled \$12.2 million in 2007, an increase over non-operating expense of \$8.9 million in 2006, attributable primarily to higher interest expense.

**Year 2006 Compared to Year 2005**

Our consolidated net income in 2006 totaled \$133.8 million, a 61.3% increase over net income of \$83.0 million in 2005. We had consolidated operating income of \$166.1 million in 2006, a 52.1% increase over operating income of \$109.2 million in 2005. Our consolidated operating margin in 2006 was 19.5%, an increase of 1.6 percentage points over an operating margin of 17.9% in 2005, primarily as a result of overall operating expenses growing slower than operating revenue.

***Operating revenue***

Our consolidated revenue totaled \$851.2 million in 2006, a 39.9% increase over operating revenue of \$608.6 million in 2005 due to increases in our Copa segment's passenger and cargo revenues, and the full year effect of the consolidation of operating revenue from our AeroRepública segment, acquired on April 22, 2005.

***Copa segment operating revenue***

Copa's operating revenue totaled \$676.2 million in 2006, a 33.7% increase over operating revenue of \$505.7 million in 2005 due to increases in both passenger and cargo revenues.

**Table of Contents**

*Passenger revenue.* Passenger revenue totaled \$631.1 million in 2006, a 35.4% increase over passenger revenue of \$466.1 million in 2005. This increase resulted primarily from the addition of capacity (ASMs increased by 18.8% in 2006 as compared to 2005) that resulted from an increase in departures and, to a lesser extent, longer average stage length. Revenues also increased due to our higher overall load factor (load factor increased from 73.4% in 2005 to 77.8% in 2006) during the period and the simultaneous increase in passenger yield, which rose by 7.5% to 15.49 cents in 2006.

*Cargo, mail and other.* Cargo, mail and other totaled \$45.0 million in 2006, a 13.7% increase over cargo, mail and other of \$39.6 million in 2005. This increase was primarily the result of higher cargo revenue resulting from an increase in belly space capacity available, and to a lesser extent higher other operating revenue from excess baggage fees.

*AeroRepública segment operating revenue*

AeroRepública's operating revenue totaled \$175.9 million in 2006, an increase of \$72.9 million over operating revenue of \$103.0 million registered during 2005 primarily as result of the full year effect of the consolidation of its results since it was acquired on April 22, 2005.

**Operating expenses**

Our consolidated operating expenses totaled \$685.0 million in 2006, a 37.2% increase over operating expenses of \$499.4 million in 2005 that was primarily attributable to the growth of our operations, higher fuel costs, and the full year effect of the consolidation of AeroRepública.

In 2006, our operating expenses per available seat mile excluding aircraft fuel was 6.81 cents, a 4.2% increase over operating expenses per available seat mile excluding aircraft fuel of 6.53 cents in 2005. Aircraft fuel per available seat mile was 3.17 cents in 2006, compared to 2.79 cents in 2005. In 2006, our total operating expenses per available seat mile was 9.98 cents, a 7.1% increase over operating expenses per available seat mile of 9.32 cents in 2005.

An overview of the major variances on a consolidated basis follows:

*Aircraft fuel.* Aircraft fuel totaled \$217.7 million in 2006, a 45.8% increase over aircraft fuel of \$149.3 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of higher fuel costs, higher fuel consumption, and the full year effect of the consolidation of AeroRepública.

*Salaries and benefits.* Salaries and benefits totaled \$91.4 million in 2006, a 31.1% increase over salaries and benefits of \$69.7 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of an overall increase in headcount and the full year effect of the consolidation of AeroRepública.

*Passenger servicing.* Passenger servicing totaled \$64.4 million in 2006, a 27.2% increase over passenger servicing of \$50.6 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of an increase in Copa's capacity, an increase in Copa's on-board passengers, and the full year effect of the consolidation of AeroRepública.

*Commissions.* Commissions totaled \$57.8 million in 2006, a 28.2% increase over commissions of \$45.1 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of higher passenger revenue and the full year effect of the consolidation of AeroRepública.

*Maintenance, materials and repairs.* Maintenance, materials and repairs totaled \$50.1 million in 2006, a 54.0% increase over maintenance, materials and repairs of \$32.5 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of more overhaul events at AeroRepública and the full year effect of the consolidation of AeroRepública.

The remaining operating expenses totaled \$203.7 million in 2006, an increase of \$51.5 million in 2006.

**Table of Contents***Copa segment operating expenses*

The breakdown of operating expenses per available seat mile is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		Percent Change
	2005	2006 (in cents)	
<b>Operating Expenses per ASM:</b>			
Salaries and benefits	1.33	1.43	7.2%
Passenger servicing	1.02	1.03	0.9%
Commissions	0.81	0.77	(4.4)%
Reservation and sales	0.57	0.58	1.3%
Maintenance, materials and repairs	0.48	0.52	8.3%
Depreciation	0.44	0.45	3.8%
Flight operations	0.50	0.54	9.2%
Aircraft rentals	0.50	0.46	(9.2)%
Landing fees and other rentals	0.34	0.35	4.8%
Other	0.62	0.64	1.9%
Total operating expenses per ASM before aircraft fuel	6.62	6.78	2.4%
Aircraft fuel	2.52	2.95	17.1%
Total operating expenses per ASM	9.13	9.73	6.5%

*Aircraft fuel.* Aircraft fuel totaled \$154.3 million in 2006, a 39.2% increase over aircraft fuel of \$110.9 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of a 16.7% increase in the all-in average price per gallon of jet fuel (\$2.14 in 2006 compared to \$1.84 in 2005) and the consumption of 20.1% more fuel due to a 17.7% increase in departures and an increase in average stage length. Aircraft fuel per available seat mile increased by approximately 16.9% due to the increase in average fuel cost per gallon.

*Salaries and benefits.* Salaries and benefits totaled \$74.9 million in 2006, a 27.4% increase over salaries and benefits of \$58.8 million in 2005. This increase was mainly a result of an overall increase in operating headcount to support increased capacity deployed during the year as well as during 2007, increased profit sharing expenses and the effect of the stock compensation program that was implemented pursuant to the Company's initial public offering. Salaries and benefits per available seat mile increased by 7.2%.

*Passenger servicing.* Passenger servicing totaled \$54.2 million in 2006, a 19.9% increase over passenger servicing of \$45.2 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of Copa's 18.8% increase in capacity and an increase of 21.0% in on-board passengers. Passenger servicing per available seat mile increased by 0.9%.

*Commissions.* Commissions totaled \$40.4 million in 2006, a 13.6% increase over commissions of \$35.6 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of higher passenger revenue partially offset by lower average commission rate. Commissions per available seat mile decreased by 4.4%.

*Reservations and sales.* Reservations and sales totaled \$30.5 million in 2006, a 20.4% increase over reservations and sales of \$25.3 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of a 25.2% increase in charges related to global distribution systems resulting from a 21.0% increase in on-board passengers and a 3.6% increase in average rates. Reservations and sales expenses per available seat mile increased by 1.3%.

*Maintenance, materials and repairs.* Maintenance, materials and repairs totaled \$27.5 million in 2006, a 28.6% increase over maintenance, materials and repairs of \$21.3 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of more flight hours and additional materials and repairs related to the Boeing 737-NG fleet. Maintenance, materials and repair per available seat mile increased by 8.3%.



**Table of Contents**

*Depreciation.* Depreciation totaled \$23.7 million in 2006, a \$4.4 million increase over depreciation of \$19.3 million in 2005, as a result of higher depreciation attributable to our acquisition of two new Embraer 190 aircraft in 2005, five new Embraer 190 aircraft in 2006 and two new Boeing 737-700 aircraft in 2006. Depreciation per available seat mile increased by 3.8%.

*Aircraft rentals.* Aircraft rentals totaled \$23.8 million in 2006, a 7.9% increase over aircraft rentals of \$22.1 million in 2005. This increase was a result of the full year effect of two additional leased Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft in February 2005 and May 2005. Aircraft rentals per available seat mile decreased by 9.2%.

*Flight operations and landing fees and other rentals.* Combined, flight operations and landing fees and other rentals increased from \$36.8 million in 2005 to \$46.9 million in 2006, primarily as a result of Copa's 18.8% increase in capacity.

*Other.* Other expenses totaled \$33.4 million in 2006, a 21.1% increase over other expenses of \$27.5 million in 2005. This increase was primarily a result of an increase in OnePass frequent flyer miles earned by customers during the period, as well as higher implementation fees related to the internal controls requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Other expenses per available seat mile increased by 1.9%.

*AeroRepública segment operating expenses*

AeroRepública's operating expenses totaled \$176.3 million in 2006, an increase of \$79.5 million over operating revenue of \$96.8 million reported during 2005 primarily as result of the full year effect of the consolidation of its results since it was acquired in April 22, 2005.

*Non-operating income (expense)*

Our consolidated non-operating expenses totaled \$20.0 million in 2006, a 20.5% increase over non-operating expenses of \$16.6 million in 2005, attributable primarily to higher interest expense.

*Copa segment non-operating income (expense)*

Non-operating expense totaled \$11.1 million in 2006, a 16.1% decrease over non-operating expense of \$13.2 million in 2005, attributable primarily to higher interest income and higher other non-operating income partially offset by higher interest expense.

*Interest expense.* Interest expense totaled \$26.9 million in 2006, a 38.5% increase over interest expense of \$19.4 million in 2005, primarily resulting from the full year effect of the financing related to aircraft purchased in 2005, as well as the effect of the financing related to aircraft purchased in 2006. The average effective interest rates on our debt also increased by 74 basis points from 4.50% during 2005 to 5.24% during 2006. At period's end, approximately 57% of our outstanding debt was fixed at an average effective rate of 4.66%.

*Interest capitalized.* Interest capitalized totaled \$1.7 million in 2006, a 57.1% increase over interest capitalized of \$1.1 million in 2005, resulting from higher average monthly balance relating to pre-delivery payments on aircraft.

*Interest income.* Interest income totaled \$6.9 million in 2006, a 104.0% increase over interest income of \$3.4 million in 2005. This increase was mainly a result of our higher average cash balance over the year and higher interest rates during the period.

*Other, net.* Other, net income totaled \$7.2 million in 2006, a \$5.5 million increase over other, net income of \$1.7 million in 2005. This increase was primarily the result of lower non-recurring expense related to our initial public offering in 2005.

**Table of Contents****B. Liquidity and Capital Resources**

In recent years, we have been able to meet our working capital requirements through cash from our operations. Our capital expenditures, which consist primarily of aircraft purchases, are funded through a combination of our cash from operations and long-term financing. From time to time, we finance pre-delivery payments related to our aircraft with medium-term financing in the form of commercial banks loans and/or bonds privately placed with commercial banks. Our accounts receivable at December 31, 2007 increased by \$13.1 million compared with December 31, 2006, primarily as a result of the growth in operating revenues.

Our cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments at December 31, 2007 increased by \$111.0 million to \$308.4 million. At December 31, 2007 we had available credit lines totaling \$34.5 million under which there were no amounts outstanding.

***Operating Activities***

We rely primarily on cash flows from operations to provide working capital for current and future operations. Cash flows from operating activities totaled \$221.9 million in 2007, \$193.5 million in 2006 and \$115.4 million in 2005. The increase in operating cash flows over these periods was primarily due to the growth of our business.

***Investing Activities***

During 2007, our capital expenditures were \$366.1 million, which consisted primarily of expenditures related to our purchase of nine Embraer 190 aircraft and two Boeing 737-800 aircraft, as well as to expenditures related to advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts. During 2006, our capital expenditures were \$252.0 million, which consisted primarily of expenditures related to our purchase of five Embraer 190 aircraft and two Boeing 737-700 aircraft, as well as to expenditures related to advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts. During 2005, our capital expenditures were \$112.8 million, which consisted primarily of expenditures related to our purchase of two Embraer 190 aircraft, as well as to expenditures related to advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts.

***Financing Activities***

Financing activities during 2007 consisted primarily of \$329.1 million of financing for nine Embraer 190 aircraft, two Boeing 737-800 aircraft and aircraft pre-delivery payments, the repayment of \$87.3 million in long-term debt and \$13.6 million in dividends declared and paid.

Financing activities during 2006 consisted primarily of \$254.6 million of financing for Embraer 190 aircraft, two Boeing 737-700 aircraft and aircraft pre-delivery payments (\$27.5 million of the proceeds of which were used to redeem privately-placed bonds used for pre-delivery payments related to those aircraft), the repayment of \$27.5 million in privately-placed bonds, the repayment of \$77.2 million in long-term debt and \$8.3 million in dividends declared and paid.

Financing activities during 2005 consisted of \$68.4 million, primarily to the financing of two Embraer 190 aircraft, \$27.5 million related to the financing of aircraft pre-delivery payments through privately-placed bonds, the repayment of \$46.9 million in long-term debt and \$10.1 million in dividends declared and paid.

We have generally been able to arrange medium-term financing for pre-delivery payments through loans with commercial banks through a private issuance of bonds. Although we believe that financing on similar terms should be available for our future aircraft pre-delivery payments, we may not be able to secure such financing on terms attractive to us.

Over the past several months, several banks and other financial institutions in the United States have announced multi-billion dollar write-downs related to their exposure to mortgage-backed securities and other financial instruments. Although we have not experienced any difficulty obtaining financing, these write downs, combined with other factors, has led to a tightening in the credit markets, which could impact our ability to obtain lease or debt financing on terms attractive to us, or at all, in the future.

**Table of Contents**

We have financed the acquisition of 19 Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and three spare engines through syndicated loans provided by international financial institutions with the support of partial guarantees issued by the Export-Import Bank of the United States, or Ex-Im, with repayment profiles of 12 years. The Ex-Im guarantees support 85% of the net purchase price and are secured with a first priority mortgage on the aircraft in favor of a security trustee on behalf of Ex-Im. The documentation for each loan follows standard market forms for this type of financing, including standard events of default. Our Ex-Im supported financings amortize on a quarterly basis, are denominated in dollars and originally bear interest at a floating rate linked to LIBOR. Our Ex-Im guarantee facilities typically offer an option to fix the applicable interest rate. We have exercised this option with respect to \$355.5 million as of December 31, 2007 at an average weighted interest rate of 4.71%. The remaining \$35.2 million bears interest at an average weighted interest of LIBOR plus 0.03%. At December 31, 2007, the total amount outstanding under our Ex-Im-supported financings totaled \$390.7 million.

We effectively extend the maturity of our Boeing aircraft financing to 15 years through the use of a Stretched Overall Amortization and Repayment, or SOAR, structure which provides serial draw-downs calculated to result in a 100% loan accreting to a recourse balloon at the maturity of the Ex-Im guaranteed loan. The SOAR portions of our facilities require us to maintain certain financial covenants, including an EBITDAR to fixed charge ratio, a long-term obligations to EBITDAR ratio and a minimum unrestricted cash balance. To comply with the first ratio, our EBITDA plus aircraft rent expense, or EBITDAR, for the prior year must be at least 2.0 times our fixed charge expenses (including interest, commission, fees, discounts and other finance payments) for that year. To comply with the second ratio, our long-term obligations must be no more than six times EBITDAR. Third, our cash, cash equivalents and short-term investment balance should be at least \$50 million. As of December 31, 2007, we complied with all required covenants. We also pay a commitment fee on the unutilized portion of our SOAR loans.

We also typically finance approximately 10% of the purchase price of our Boeing aircraft through commercial loans which totaled \$15.2 million as of December 31, 2007. Under the commercial loan agreements for aircraft received in 2002, we are required to comply with four specific financial covenants. The first covenant requires our EBITDAR for the prior year to be at least 2.0 times our finance charge expenses (including interest, commission, fees, discounts and other finance payments). The second covenant limits our net borrowings to 85% of our capitalization. The third covenant requires our tangible net worth to be at least \$120 million. The last covenant requires us to maintain a minimum of \$50 million in available cash (including cash equivalents and committed credit facilities). As of December 31, 2007, we complied with all required covenants.

Our Embraer aircraft purchases are not eligible for Ex-Im guaranteed financing. During 2005, we secured a senior term loan facility in the amount of \$134 million for the purchase of six Embraer 190 aircraft. The loans have a term of twelve years. During 2005, we utilized \$43.8 million of this facility and the remaining \$90.1 million was drawn during 2006. During 2006, we secured a senior and junior term loan facility in the amount of \$239.6 million for the purchase of ten Embraer 190 aircraft. The loans have a term of twelve years. During 2006, we utilized \$23.8 million of this facility and the remainder was drawn during 2007. Under this loan agreement we are required to comply with certain financial covenants. The first covenant requires our EBITDAR for the prior year to be at least 2.5 times our fixed charge expenses (including interest, commission, fees, discounts and other finance payments) for that year. The second covenant requires a total liability plus operating leases minus operating cash to tangible net worth ratio of less than 5.5. The third covenant requires our tangible net worth to be at least \$160 million. The last covenant requires us to maintain a minimum of \$75 million in available cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments. As of December 31, 2007, we complied with all required covenants.

During 2006, we secured a medium term loan facility in the amount of \$36.3 million for the financing of pre-delivery payments of two Boeing 737-800 aircraft having delivery months of May and November 2008. During 2007, we secured a medium term loan facility in the amount of \$37.5 million for the financing of pre-delivery payments of two Boeing 737-800 aircraft having delivery months of May and October 2009. We have granted, for the benefit of the bank, a first priority security interest in the rights, title and interest over the two Boeing 737-800 aircraft. Interest on the loans is paid on a quarterly basis with the principal balance to be repaid upon delivery of the aircraft.





**Table of Contents**

*Capital resources.* We finance our aircraft through long term debt and operating lease financings. Although we expect to finance future aircraft deliveries with a combination of similar debt arrangements and financing leases, we may not be able to secure such financing on attractive terms. To the extent we cannot secure financing, we may be required to modify our aircraft acquisition plans or incur higher than anticipated financing costs. We expect to meet our operating obligations as they become due through available cash and internally generated funds, supplemented as necessary by short-term credit lines.

We have placed firm purchase orders with The Boeing Company for eight Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and we have purchase rights and options for an additional eight Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft. We have also placed firm purchase orders with Embraer for four Embraer 190 aircraft and we have options to purchase an additional 22 Embraer 190 aircraft. The schedule for delivery of our firm purchase orders is as follows: six in 2008, two in 2009, two in 2011 and two in 2012. We meet our pre-delivery deposit requirements for our Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft by paying cash, or by using medium-term borrowing facilities and/or vendor financing for deposits required 24 to 6 months prior to delivery. Pre-delivery deposits for our Embraer 190 aircraft are required 18, 12 and 6 months prior to delivery. We fund these deposits with our own cash.

We maintain available facilities for letters of credit with several banks with outstanding balances of \$33.8 million and \$27.3 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. These letters of credit are pledged for aircraft rentals, maintenance and guarantees for airport facilities. Of this total, \$22.1 million are letters of credit opened on behalf of AeroRepública for the same purposes listed above.

**C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.**

We believe that the Copa brand has strong value and indicates superior service and value in the Latin American travel industry. We have registered the trademarks Copa and Copa Airlines with the trademark office in Panama and have filed requests for registration in other countries, including the United States. We license certain brands, logos and trade dress under the trademark license agreement with Continental related to our alliance. We will have the right to continue to use our current logos on our aircraft for up to five years after the end of the alliance agreement term. AeroRepública has registered its name as a trademark in Colombia for the next ten years, and plans to register its trademark in Panama, Ecuador, Venezuela and Peru.

We operate a number of software products under licenses from our vendors, including our booking engine, our automated pricing system from SMG Technologies, our SABRE revenue management software and our Cargo Management system. Under our agreements with Boeing, we also use a large amount of Boeing's proprietary information to maintain our aircraft. The loss of these software systems or technical support information from Boeing could negatively affect our business.

**D. Trend Information**

We seek to expand our Copa Airlines operation by adding frequencies and new routes with the addition of seven new aircraft to our fleet in 2008, including two Boeing-737 Next Generation and four Embraer 190 aircraft. We recently announced a new route for 2008 to Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago. For the remainder of 2008, we expect to continue to concentrate on keeping our operating costs low and pursuing ways to make our operations more efficient. We intend to continue developing initiatives to improve the operations at AeroRepública. As part of our plan to modernize AeroRepública's fleet, we currently expect to take delivery of four Embraer aircraft during 2008. We seek to make further improvements at AeroRepública, including a continued focus on on-time performance, further integration of Copa's and AeroRepública's network through codesharing agreements and improvement of overall efficiency.

We expect jet fuel prices will continue to be high in 2008 and expect to continue evaluating fuel hedging programs to help protect us against short-term movements in crude oil prices.

We expect our operating capacity to increase 17% in 2008, primarily as a result of the addition of six new aircraft to Copa's fleet, and to a lesser extent due to the addition of AeroRepública's four new aircraft.

**Table of Contents****E. Off-balance sheet arrangements**

None of our operating lease obligations are reflected on our balance sheet and we have no other off-balance sheet arrangements. We are responsible for all maintenance, insurance and other costs associated with operating these aircraft; however, we have not made any residual value or other guarantees to our lessors.

**F. Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations**

Our non-cancelable contractual obligations at December 31, 2007 included the following:

	At December 31, 2007				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years
	(in thousands of dollars)				
Aircraft and engine purchase commitments	213,534	172,895	40,639		
Aircraft operating leases	292,696	37,538	81,614	69,845	103,699
Other operating leases	38,928	7,359	12,083	9,208	10,278
Short-term debt and long-term debt(1)	1,023,050	156,274	202,073	205,255	459,448
Total	1,568,208	374,066	336,409	284,308	573,425

(1) Includes actual interest and estimated interest for floating-rate debt based on December 31, 2007 rates.

Most contract leases include renewal options. Non-aircraft related leases have renewable terms of one year, and their respective amounts included in the table above have been estimated through 2012, but we cannot estimate amounts with respect to those leases for later years. Our leases do not include residual value guarantees.

The Company has a Prepaid Pension Asset, but estimates that contribution payments to the plan, which reflect expected future services, will be \$0.8 million for 2008.

**Item 6. Directors, senior management and employees****A. Directors and Senior Management**

We are managed by our board of directors which currently consists of eleven members who serve two-year terms and may be re-elected. The number of directors elected each year alternates between six directors and five directors. Messrs. Pedro Heilbron, Osvaldo Heilbron, Ricardo A. Arias, Mark Erwin and Roberto Artavia were each re-elected for two-year terms at our annual shareholders meeting held in May 2006. At an extraordinary shareholders meeting held in December 2006, Mr. Alfredo Arias Loredo was elected as an independent director to hold office until the 2008 annual shareholders meeting. Also at the December 2006 meeting, Mr. Joseph Fidanque III was elected as a director to hold office until the 2007 annual shareholders meeting. Mr. Fidanque filled the vacancy left by George Mason who resigned on July 18, 2006. At our 2007 annual shareholders meeting held on May 9, 2007, Mr. José Castañeda Velez was re-elected as an independent director until the 2009 annual shareholders meeting. Also at the May 9, 2007 meeting, Messrs. Stanley Motta, Jaime Arias, Alberto C. Motta Jr., and Joseph Fidanque were re-elected as directors until the 2009 annual shareholders meeting. Our charter does not have a mandatory retirement age for our directors. The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each member of our board of directors as of April 30, 2008. A brief biographical description of each member of our board of directors follows the table.

Name	Position	Age
Pedro Heilbron	Chief Executive Officer and Director	50

Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

Stanley Motta	Chairman and Director	62
Oswaldo Heilbron	Director	82
Jaime Arias	Director	73
Ricardo Alberto Arias	Director	68
Alberto C. Motta, Jr.	Director	61
Mark Erwin	Director	52
Joseph Fidanque III	Director	41
Jose Castañeda Velez	Director	64
Roberto Artavia Loria	Director	49
Alfredo Arias Loredo	Director	61

**Table of Contents**

**Mr. Pedro Heilbron.** See <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Executive Officers.

**Mr. Stanley Motta** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines since 1986 and a director of Copa Holdings, since it was established in 1998. Since 1990, he has served as the President of Motta Internacional, S.A. an international importer of alcohol, cosmetics, jewelry and other consumer goods. Mr. Motta is the brother of our director, Alberto C. Motta Jr. He serves on the boards of directors of Motta Internacional, S.A., Grupo Financiero Continental, S.A., ASSA Compañía de Seguros, S.A., Televisora Nacional, S.A., Inversiones Bahía, Ltd. and GBM Corporation. Mr. Motta is a graduate of Tulane University.

**Mr. Osvaldo Heilbron** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines since 1986 and a director of Copa Holdings, since it was established in 1998. Mr. Heilbron is the father of Mr. Pedro Heilbron, our chief executive officer. He serves on the boards of directors of CIASA, Desarrollo Costa Del Este, S.A., Harinas Panama, S.A., Televisora Nacional, S.A., Petroleos Delta, S.A., and SSA Panama Inc.

**Mr. Jaime Arias** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines since 1983 and a director of Copa Holdings, since it was established in 1998. He is a founding partner of Galindo, Arias & Lopez. Mr. Arias holds a B.A. from Yale University, a J.D. from Tulane University and legal studies at the University of Paris, Sorbonne. He serves as an advisor to the President of the Republic of Panama and serves on the boards of directors of Televisora Nacional, S.A., ASSA Compañía de Seguros, S.A., Empresa General de Inversiones, S.A., Petróleos Delta, S.A., Bac International Bank, Inc., Direct Vision, S.A. and Promed, S.A.

**Mr. Ricardo Arias** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines since 1985 and a director of Copa Holdings, since it was established in 1998. He is a founding partner of Galindo, Arias & Lopez. Mr. Arias currently serves as Panama's ambassador to the United Nations. Mr. Arias holds a B.A. in international relations from Georgetown University, an LL.B. from the University of Puerto Rico and an LL.M. from Yale Law School. He serves on the boards of directors of Banco General, S.A. and Empresa General de Inversiones, S.A., which is the holding company that owns Banco General S.A., and Empresa General de Petróleos, S.A. Mr. Arias is also listed as a principal or alternate director of several subsidiary companies of Banco General, S.A. and Empresa General de Inversiones, S.A.,

**Mr. Alberto Motta, Jr.** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines since 1983 and a director of Copa Holdings, since it was established in 1998. He is a Vice President of Inversiones Bahía, Ltd. Mr. Motta attended the University of Hartwick. He is the brother of Mr. Stanley Motta. He also serves on the boards of directors of Motta Internacional, S.A., Inversiones Costa del Este, S.A., ASSA Compañía de Seguros, S.A., Petroleos Delta, S.A., Productos Toledanos, S.A., Financiera Automotriz, S.A., Televisora Nacional, S.A., Hotel Miramar Inter-Continental and Industrias Panama Boston, S.A.

**Mr. Mark Erwin** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines and Copa Holdings since 2004. He is the Senior Vice President Asia/Pacific and Corporate Development of Continental Airlines and the President and Chief Executive Officer and serves on the board of directors of Continental Micronesia, Inc., the wholly owned western Pacific subsidiary of Continental Airlines, Inc. Mr. Erwin held the position of Senior Vice President of Airport Services of Continental Airlines, Inc. from 1995 through 2002.

**Mr. Joseph Fidanque III** has been one of the directors of Copa Airlines since 2006. He is President of Fidanque Hermanos e Hijos, S.A., Mobilphone de Panama, S.A. and Star Contact, Ltd. He serves on the boards of directors of Multiholding Corporation Panama, Fundación Filantrópica Fidanque, Colon Import and Export and Sky Technologies Network. Mr. Fidanque holds a B.S. in Economics from Tufts University.

**Table of Contents**

**Mr. Roberto Artavia Loria** is one of the independent directors of Copa Holdings. He is the former Chief Executive Officer of INCAE Business School where he now serves as Academic and Business Consultant, Chairman of Asociacion MarViva de Costa Rica and Protector of Viva Trust. Mr. Artavia Loria is also an advisor to the Interamerican Development Bank and to the governments of nine countries in Latin America, and a strategic advisor to Purdy Motor, S.A., Grupo Nacion and FUNDESA. Mr. Artavia Loria serves on the board of directors of INCAE Business School, Foundation for Management Education in Central America, Asociación MarViva de Costa Rica, Viva Trust, Global Foundation for Management Development, Compañía Cervecería de Nicaragua, SUMAQ Alliance OBS de Costa Rica and OBS Americas.

**Mr. José Castañeda Velez** is one of the independent directors of Copa Holdings. He is currently director of MMG Bank Corporation. Previously, Mr. Castañeda Velez was the chief executive officer of Banco Latinoamericano de Exportaciones, S.A. BLADDEX and has held managerial and officer level positions at Banco Río de la Plata, Citibank, N.A., Banco de Credito del Peru and Crocker National Bank. He is a graduate of the University of Lima.

**Mr. Alfredo Arias Loredo** is one of the independent directors of Copa Holdings. He is the former Executive President of Cervecería Nacional, S.A. Mr. Arias Loredo is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of ANCON (Asociación Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza). Mr. Arias received a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering and an M.S. in Industrial Management, both from Georgia Institute of Technology.

The following table sets forth the name, age and position of each of our executive officers as of April 30, 2008. A brief biographical description of each of our executive officers follows the table.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Age</b>
Pedro Heilbron	Chief Executive Officer	50
Victor Vial	Chief Financial Officer	42
Lawrence Ganse	Senior Vice-President of Operations	65
Daniel Gunn	Vice-President of Commercial and Planning	40
Jaime Aguirre	Vice President of Maintenance	47
Vidalía de Casado	Vice President of Passenger Services	51
Leo Marchosky	Vice-President of Human Resources	51
Joe Mohan	Vice-President of Marketing and Sales	39
Roberto Junguito Pombo	Chief Executive Officer of AeroRepública	38

**Mr. Pedro Heilbron** has been our Chief Executive Officer for 19 years. He received an M.B.A. from George Washington University and a B.A. from Holy Cross. Mr. Heilbron is the son of Mr. Osvaldo Heilbron, a member of our board of directors. Mr. Heilbron is a Member of the Board of Governors of IATA.

**Mr. Victor Vial** has been our Chief Financial Officer since 2000. From 1995 until 2000, Mr. Vial served as our Director of Planning. Prior to his service at Copa, Mr. Vial was a Senior Financial Analyst for HBO-Time Warner. Mr. Vial holds a B.B.A. in International Business from George Washington University.

**Captain Lawrence Ganse** has been our Senior Vice-President of Operations and Chief Operating Officer since 2000. Captain Ganse has 43 years of experience in the airline industry, including management positions at TWA, Northwest Airlines, and, most recently, Grupo TACA in El Salvador. Captain Ganse is a long standing member of the IATA Operations Committee. Captain Ganse received a B.B.A. in Aviation Administration from the University of Miami and an M.B.A. in Management Science from California State University at Hayward.

**Mr. Daniel Gunn** has been our Vice-President of Commercial and Planning since the first quarter of 2008. Prior to this Mr. Gunn had served as Vice-President of Planning and Alliances since 2002. He joined Copa in 1999 and has served as our Director of Alliances and Senior Director of Planning and Alliances. Prior to joining Copa, he spent five years with American Airlines holding positions in Finance, Real Estate and Alliances. Mr. Gunn received a B.A. in Business & Economics from Wheaton College and an M.B.A. with an emphasis in Finance and International Business from the University of Southern California.



**Table of Contents**

**Mr. Jaime Aguirre** has been our Vice President of Maintenance since 2002. Prior to that, he served as our Director of Engineering and Quality Assurance. Before joining Copa, Mr. Aguirre was the Technical Services Director at Avianca, S.A. Mr. Aguirre received a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from Los Andes University, a Master of Engineering with an emphasis on Engineering Management from Javeriana University and a M.B.A. from the University of Louisville.

**Ms. Vidalia de Casado** has been our Vice-President of Passenger Services since 1995. She joined Copa in 1989 and served as our Passenger Services Manager from 1989 to 1995. Prior to joining Copa, she spent seven years as Human Resource and Service Director with Air Panama Internacional, S.A. Ms. de Casado received a B.S. in Business from Universidad Latina and an M.B.A. from the University of Louisville.

**Dr. Leo Marchosky** has been our Vice-President of Human Resources since February 2008. Before joining Copa, he was CEO and President of Novartis Mexico and previously held top management and regional positions with the same company in Latin America, Asia and Europe. Dr. Marchosky has a Master in Business Administration from the Sao Paulo Business School in Brazil, and is also an MD with a specialty in Internal Medicine.

**Mr. Joe Mohan** has been our Vice-President of Marketing and Sales since February 2008. Prior to joining Copa, he was the Senior Vice President of Sales at American Land Lease and held several senior positions at Continental Airlines. Mr. Mohan received a B.A. in Economics from the University of Florida and a M.B.A. with an emphasis on strategy from Georgetown University.

**Mr. Roberto Junguito Pombo** joined our company on November 8, 2005 as the Chief Executive Officer of our AeroRepública operating subsidiary. Mr. Junguito previously spent two years with Avianca, holding positions as the Vice President of Planning, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer. Avianca declared bankruptcy in March 2003. Mr. Junguito received a B.S. in Industrial Engineering at the Universidad de Los Andes, an M.A. in International Studies from the Joseph H. Lauder Institute of the University of Pennsylvania and an M.B.A. with an emphasis on finance from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

The business address for all of our senior management is c/o Copa Airlines, Avenida Principal y Avenida de la Rotonda, Urbanización Costa del Este, Complejo Business Park, Torre Norte, Parque Lefevre Panama City, Panama.

**B. Compensation**

In 2007, we paid an aggregate of approximately \$2.9 million in cash compensation to our executive officers. During 2006, we also set aside \$3.0 million for payment to senior management related to covenants not to compete with us in the future. We have not set aside any other funds for future payments to executive officers.

Members of our board of directors that are not officers of either Copa or Continental receive \$25,000 per year plus expenses incurred to attend our board of directors meetings. In addition, members of committees of the board of directors receive \$1,000 per committee meeting, with the chairman of the audit committee receiving \$2,000 per meeting of the audit committee. All of the members of our board of directors and their spouses receive benefits to travel on Copa flights as well.

**Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan**

The Compensation Committee of our board of directors approved a one time non vested stock bonus for certain executive officers and eliminated the existing Long Term Retention Plan in 2005. Non vested stock delivered under this award program may be sourced from treasury stock, or authorized un-issued shares. In March 2006, in accordance with this program, the Compensation Committee of our board of directors granted 935,650 restricted stock awards. Senior management were granted 847,625 non vested stock awards, which vest over five years in yearly installments equal to 15% of the awarded stock on each of the first three anniversaries of the grant date, 25% on the fourth anniversary and 30% on the fifth anniversary.



**Table of Contents**

Managers, officers and key employees, not on our senior management team, were granted 88,025 non vested stock awards which vest on the second anniversary of the grant date. In March 2007, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors granted 16,955 shares of non-vested stock awards to certain named executive officers, which vest over three years in yearly installments equal to one-third of the awarded stock on each of the three anniversaries of the grant date. Non-vested stock awards were measured at their fair value, which is the same amount for which a similarly restricted share would be issued to third party, on the grant date. The fair value of these non-vested stocks award was \$53.14 and \$21.10 for the 2007 and the 2006 grants, respectively.

In March 2007, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors granted, for the first time, 35,657 equity stock options to certain named executive officers, which vest over three years in yearly installments equal to one-third of the awarded stock on each of the three anniversaries of the grant date. The exercise price of the options is \$53.14, which is the market price of the Company's stock at the grant date. The stock options have a contractual term of 10 years. The weighted-average fair value of the stock options at the grant date was \$22.33, and was estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model assuming an expected dividend yield of 0.58%, expected volatility of approximately 37.8% based on historical volatility, weighted average risk-free interest rate of 4.59%, and an expected term of 6 years calculated under the simplified method.

The Compensation Committee plans to make additional equity based awards under the plan from time to time, including additional non vested stock and stock option awards. While the Compensation Committee will retain discretion to vary the exact terms of future awards, we anticipate that future employee non vested stock and stock option awards granted pursuant to the plan will generally vest over a three year period and the stock options will carry a ten year term.

The total compensation cost recognized for non-vested stocks and options awards was \$4.8 and \$3.3 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively, and were recorded as a component of Salaries and benefits within Operating expense.

During first quarter of 2008, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors approved two new stock compensation plans. Awards were granted under these new plans for 62,935 shares of non-vested stock awards, which will vest over three years. We estimate the fair value of these awards to be approximately \$2.4 million and the 2008 compensation cost for these plans to be \$0.6 million.

**C. Board Practices**

Our board of directors currently meets quarterly. Additionally, informal meetings with Continental are held on an ongoing basis, and are supported by quarterly formal meetings of an Alliance Steering Committee, which directs and reports on the progress of the Copa and Continental Alliance. Our board of directors is focused on providing our overall strategic direction and as a result is responsible for establishing our general business policies and for appointing our executive officers and supervising their management.

Currently, our board of directors is comprised of eleven members. The number of directors elected each year alternates between six directors and five directors. Messrs. Pedro Heilbron, Osvaldo Heilbron, Ricardo Arias, Mark Erwin, and Roberto Artavia were each re-elected to two-year terms at our annual shareholders' meeting held on May 12, 2006 and will be seeking re-election at this year's shareholders meeting scheduled for May 2008. In December 2006, Mr. Alfredo Arias Loreda was elected as an independent Director to hold office until the 2008 annual shareholders' meeting. Messrs. Stanley Motta, Jaime Arias, Alberto C. Motta Jr., Joseph Fidanque and José Castañeda were re-elected to two-year terms at our annual shareholders' meeting held on May 9, 2007. Our charter does not have a mandatory retirement age for our directors.

Pursuant to contractual arrangements with us and CIASA, Continental is entitled to designate one of our directors and CIASA is entitled to designate seven of our directors.

**Table of Contents**

**Committees of the Board of Directors**

**Audit Committee.** The Audit Committee's primary function is to assist the board of directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities by reviewing:

the integrity of financial reports and other financial information made available to the public or any regulator or governmental body;

the effectiveness of our internal financial control and risk management systems; the effectiveness of our internal audit function, the independent audit process including the appointment, retention, compensation, and supervision of the independent auditor; and

the compliance with laws and regulations, as well as the policies and ethical codes established by management and the board of directors.

The Audit Committee is also responsible for implementing procedures for receiving, retaining and addressing complaints regarding accounting, internal control and auditing matters, including the submission of confidential, anonymous complaints from employees regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters.

Messrs. Jose Castañeda, Roberto Artavia and Alfredo Arias, all independent non-executive directors under the applicable rules of the New York Stock Exchange, are the current members of the committee, which is chaired by Mr. Jose Castañeda. All members are financially literate and Messrs. Jose Castañeda and Roberto Artavia have been determined to be financial experts by the board of directors.

**Compensation Committee.** Our Compensation Committee is responsible for the selection process of the Chief Executive Officer and the evaluation of all executive officers (including the CEO), recommending the level of compensation and any associated bonus. The charter of our Compensation Committee requires that all its members shall be non-executive directors, of which at least one member will be an independent director under the applicable rules of the New York Stock Exchange. Messrs. Stanley Motta, Jaime Arias and José Castañeda are the members of our Compensation Committee, and Mr. Stanley Motta is the Chairman of the Compensation Committee.

**Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.** Our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for developing and recommending criteria for selecting new directors, overseeing evaluations of the board of directors, its members and committees of the board of directors and handling other matters that are specifically delegated to the compensation committee by the board of directors from time to time. Our charter documents require that there be at least one independent member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee until the first shareholders' meeting to elect directors after such time as the Class A shares are entitled to full voting rights. Messrs. Ricardo Arias, Osvaldo Heilbron and Roberto Artavia are the members of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, and Mr. Ricardo Arias is the Chairman of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

**Independent Directors Committee.** Our Independent Directors Committee is created by our Articles of Incorporation and consists of any directors that the board of directors determines from time to time meet the independence requirements of the NYSE Act applicable to audit committee members of foreign private issuers. Our Articles of Incorporation provide that there will be three independent directors at all times, subject to certain exceptions. Under our Articles of Incorporation, the Independent Directors Committee must approve:

any transactions in excess of \$5 million between us and our controlling shareholders,

the designation of certain primary share issuances that will not be included in the calculation of the percentage ownership pertaining to the Class B shares for purposes of determining whether the Class A shares should be converted to voting shares under our Articles of Incorporation, and

the issuance of additional Class B shares or Class C shares to ensure Copa Airline's compliance with aviation laws and regulations.



**Table of Contents**

The Independent Directors Committee shall also have any other powers expressly delegated by the Board of Directors. Under the Articles of Incorporation, these powers can only be changed by the Board of Directors acting as a whole upon the written recommendation of the Independent Directors Committee. The Independent Directors Committee will only meet regularly until the first shareholders' meeting at which the Class A shareholders will be entitled to vote for the election of directors and afterwards at any time that Class C shares are outstanding. All decisions of the Independent Directors Committee shall be made by a majority of the members of the committee. See Item 10B. Memorandum and Articles of Association Description of Capital Stock.

**D. Employees**

We believe that our growth potential and the achievement of our results-oriented corporate goals are directly linked to our ability to attract, motivate and maintain the best professionals available in the airline business. In order to help retain our employees, we encourage open communication channels between our employees and management. Our CEO meets quarterly with all of our Copa employees in Panama in town hall-style meetings during which he explains the company's performance and encourages feedback from attendees. A similar presentation is made by our senior executives at each of our foreign stations. Our compensation strategy reinforces our determination to retain talented and highly motivated employees and is designed to align the interests of our employees with our shareholders through profit-sharing.

Our profit-sharing program at Copa reflects our belief that our employees will remain dedicated to our success if they have a stake in that success. We identify key performance drivers within each employee's control as part of our annual objectives plan, or Path to Success. Typically, we pay bonuses in February based on our performance during the preceding calendar year. For members of management, 75% of the bonus amount is based on our performance as a whole and 25% is based on the achievement of individual goals. Bonuses for non-management employees is based on the company's performance, and is typically a multiple of the employee's weekly salary. For 2007, the non-management employees received up to seven weeks' salary, depending on their position. The bonus payments are approved by our compensation committee. We typically make accruals each month for the expected annual bonuses which are reconciled to actual payments at their dispersal in February.

We generally maintain good relations with our union and non-union employees and have not experienced work stoppages for the past twenty years. Approximately 76% of Copa's employees are located in Panama, while the remaining 24% are distributed among our stations. Copa's employees can be categorized as follows:

	<b>December 31,</b>				
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
Pilots	220	224	235	299	375
Flight attendants	349	372	448	514	575
Mechanics	209	189	200	155	213
Customer service agents, reservation agents, ramp and other	1,382	1,470	1,626	1,861	1,898
Management and clerical	480	499	587	675	742
<b>Total employees</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>3,504</b>	<b>3,803</b>

We provide training for all of our employees including technical training for our pilots, dispatchers, flight attendants and other technical staff. In addition, we provide recurrent customer service training to frontline staff, as well as leadership training for managers. In 2005, we leased a Level B flight simulator for Boeing 737-Next Generation training that served 80% of our initial training, transition and upgrade training and 100% of our recurrent training needs relating to that aircraft. During 2007, we upgraded this simulator to provide 100% of our initial training. We have also entered into an agreement to lease a flight simulator for Embraer 190 training, which should be available for use in Panama in the middle of 2008.

Approximately 57% of Copa's employees are unionized. There are currently five unions covering our Copa employees in Panama: the pilots' union (SIPAC); the flight attendants' union (SIPANAB); the mechanics' union (SINTECMAP);

the traffic attendants union (UGETRACO); and a generalized union, SIELAS, which represents ground personnel, messengers, drivers, counter agents and other non-executive administrative staff. In November of 2007, Copa entered into early negotiations with its pilot union, reaching a new collective bargaining agreement that will remain in effect for more than four years, with the next negotiation scheduled for August 2012.

**Table of Contents**

Copa believes that this new agreement improves its ability to retain and hire the pilots needed to continue with its expansion plans without compromising its long term cost structure or competitiveness. Copa entered into new collective bargaining agreements with its general union and its flight attendants union on October 26, 2005 and April 3, 2006, respectively. After extensive negotiations which did not lead to a mutually satisfactory resolution, Copa and the mechanics union entered into a government-mandated arbitration and a collective bargaining agreement was agreed to on March 29, 2006 as a result of such arbitration proceeding. Previously, we have not had to resort to arbitration to resolve negotiations with our unions. Collective bargaining agreements in Panama typically extend for four years. We also have agreements with our Copa employees in São Paulo, Brazil and Mexico. We have traditionally experienced good relations with our unions, and we generally agree to terms in line with the economic environment affecting Panama, our company and the airline industry generally. Approximately 19% of Copa's employees work part-time.

AeroRepública's pilots and flight attendants are represented by two separate unions. The pilots union, *Asociación Colombiana de Aviadores Civiles* (ACDAC), represents AeroRepública's 151 pilots and co-pilots. The flight attendants union, *Asociación Colombiana de Auxiliares de Vuelo* (ACAV), represents all of AeroRepública's 196 flight attendants. AeroRepública entered into a new collective bargaining agreement with ACDAC on March 3, 2008 and will be effect until December 31, 2010. Typically, collective bargaining agreements in Colombia are valid for a period of two to four years. AeroRepública has traditionally experienced good relations with its unions.

**E. Share Ownership**

The members of our board of directors and our executive officers as a group own 0.6% of our Class A shares. See Item 7A. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions.

For a description of stock options granted to our board of directors and our executive officers, see Compensation Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan .

**Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions****A. Major Shareholders**

The following table sets forth information relating to the beneficial ownership of our Class A shares as of March 31, 2008 by each person known to us to beneficially own 5% or more of our common shares and all our directors and officers as a group. Class A shares are limited voting shares entitled only to vote in certain specified circumstances. See Item 10B. Additional Information Memorandum and Articles of Association Description of Capital Stock.

	<b>Class A Shares Beneficially Owned</b>	
	<b>Shares</b>	<b>(%)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
CIASA <sup>(2)</sup>		
Continental <sup>(3)</sup>	4,375,000	14.4%
Executive officers and directors as a group (19 persons)	168,486	0.6%
Others	25,872,954	85.1%
Total	30,416,440	100%

(1) Based on a total of 30,416,440 Class A shares outstanding.

(2) CIASA owns 100% of the Class B shares

of Copa Holdings, representing 29.2% of our total capital stock.

- (3) Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, dated July 5, 2006, in which Continental reported that it had sole voting and dispositive power over 4,375,000 of Class A shares.

CIASA currently owns 100% of the Class B shares of Copa Holdings, representing all of the voting power of our capital stock. CIASA is controlled by a group of Panamanian investors representing several prominent families in Panama. This group of investors has historically acted together in a variety of business activities both in Panama and elsewhere in Latin America, including banking, insurance, real estate, telecommunications, international trade and commerce and wholesale. Members of the Motta, Heilbron and Arias families and their affiliates beneficially own approximately 90% of CIASA's shares. Our Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Pedro Heilbron, and several of our directors, including Messrs. Stanley Motta and Alberto C. Motta Jr., Mr. Osvaldo Heilbron, Mr. Jaime Arias and Mr. Ricardo Alberto Arias as a group hold beneficial ownership of approximately 78% of CIASA's shares.

**Table of Contents**

The holders of more than 78% of the issued and outstanding stock of CIASA have entered into a shareholders agreement providing that the parties to the agreement will vote all of their shares in CIASA together as a group on all matters concerning CIASA's holdings of Class B shares. Additionally, the shareholders agreement restricts transfers of CIASA shares to non-Panamanian nationals. Messrs. Stanley Motta and Alberto C. Motta Jr. together exercise effective control of CIASA.

One of our directors, Mr. Erwin, is an officer of Continental and may be deemed to share beneficial ownership with Continental of our Class A shares held by Continental, but Mr. Erwin disclaims such beneficial ownership. The address of CIASA is Corporación de Inversiones Aéreas, S.A., c/o Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boulevard Costa del Este, Avenida Principal y Avenida de la Rotonda, Urbanización Costa del Este, Complejo Business Park, Torre Norte, Parque Lefevre, Panama City, Panama. The address of Continental is Continental Airlines, Inc., 1600 Smith Street, Houston, Texas 77002.

**B. Related Party Transactions**

**Shareholders Agreement**

Copa Holdings is a party to the amended and restated shareholders agreement with CIASA and Continental entered into in connection with our initial public offering. The amended and restated shareholders agreement provides for, among other things:

a right of each of CIASA and Continental to designate a certain number of directors to our board of directors for so long as they hold a certain amount of our common stock. Of the 11 members of our board, currently CIASA has the right to designate seven directors and Continental has the right to designate one directors, with the remaining three directors being independent under the rules of the New York Stock Exchange.

certain limitations on transfers of our common stock by CIASA or Continental;

subject to certain exceptions, a right of first offer in favor of CIASA to purchase any shares of our common stock Continental proposes to sell to any third party; and

the ability of Continental to tag-along their shares of our common stock to certain sales of common stock by CIASA to non-Panamanians or, in the case of certain sales of Class B stock by CIASA to Panamanians, to receive additional registration rights with respect to the shares they would otherwise have been able to sell.

Continental has entered into a lock-up agreement with CIASA which restricts its sale of common stock, without the prior written consent of CIASA and subject to certain other exceptions, until June 29, 2008.

A material uncured breach of the Shareholders Agreement by CIASA or Copa Holdings will trigger rights of Continental in the Alliance Agreement, Services Agreement and Frequent Flyer Agreement to terminate those agreements as described below.



**Table of Contents****Registration Rights Agreement**

Copa Holdings is party to an amended and restated registration rights agreement with CIASA and Continental pursuant to which CIASA and Continental were entitled to certain demand and piggyback rights with respect to the registration and sale of our common stock held by them. The registration rights agreement initially permitted each of CIASA and Continental to make up to two demands on us to register certain shares of common stock held by them. Continental has used one of its two demand rights in connection with the 2006 follow-on offering. Since the 2006 follow-on offering, Continental no longer has the right to register any of our class A shares that it holds except in the event that CIASA reduces its investment in us to a level below that of Continental's ownership in us. One half of the registration expenses incurred in connection with the first demand registration requested after the date hereof, which expenses exclude underwriting discounts and commissions, will be paid ratably by each security holder participating in such offering in proportion to the number of their shares that are included in the offering, and the balance of such expenses will be paid by the Copa Holdings for such demand registrations. Thereafter, all such expenses will be paid ratably by each security holder participating in such offering in proportion to the number of their shares that are included in the offering. Continental had also entered into a lock-up agreement with the underwriters, which restricted its sale of our common stock until the first anniversary of the 2006 follow-on offering.

A material uncured breach of the Registration Rights Agreement by CIASA or Copa Holdings will trigger rights of Continental in the Alliance Agreement, Services Agreement and Frequent Flyer Agreement to terminate those agreements as described below.

**Commercial Agreements with Continental**

Our alliance relationship with Continental is governed by several interrelated agreements between Copa and Continental. Each of the agreements as amended and restated will expire only upon three years' written notice by one of the airlines to the other, which may not be given before May 2012. Other events of termination are set forth in the descriptions of the major alliance-related agreements set forth below.

*Alliance Agreement.* Under our alliance agreement with Continental, both airlines agree to continue their codesharing relationship with extensions as they feel are appropriate and to work to maintain our antitrust immunity with the DOT. In order to support the codesharing relationship, the alliance agreement also contains provisions mandating a continued frequent flyer relationship between the airlines, setting minimum levels of quality of service for the airlines and encouraging cooperation in marketing and other operational initiatives. Continental and Copa are prohibited by the alliance agreement from entering into commercial agreements with certain classes of competing airlines, and the agreement requires both parties to include each other, as practicable, in their commercial relationships with other airlines. Other than by expiration as described above, the agreement is also terminable by an airline in cases of, among other things, uncured material breaches of the alliance agreement by the other airline, bankruptcy of the other airline, termination of the services agreement for breach by the other airline, termination of the frequent flyer participation agreement without entering into a successor agreement by the other airline, termination by Continental upon the material unremedied breach of the shareholders agreement or the registration rights agreement by CIASA or Copa Holdings, termination by Copa upon the material unremedied breach of the shareholders agreement or the registration rights agreement by Continental, certain competitive activities, certain changes of control of either of the parties and certain significant operational service failures by the other airline.

*Services Agreement.* Under the services agreement, both airlines agree to provide to each other certain services over the course of the agreement at the providing carrier's incremental cost, subject to certain limitations. Services covered under the agreement include consolidating purchasing power for equipment purchases and insurance coverage, sharing management information systems, pooling maintenance programs and inventory management, joint training and employee exchanges, sharing the benefits of other purchase contracts for goods and services, telecommunications and other services. Other than by expiration as described above, the agreement is also terminable by an airline in cases of, among other things, uncured material breaches of the alliance agreement by the other airline, bankruptcy of the other airline, termination of the services agreement for breach by the other airline, termination of the frequent flyer participation agreement without entering into a successor agreement by the other airline, termination by Continental upon the material unremedied breach of the shareholders agreement or the registration rights agreement by CIASA or Copa Holdings, termination by Copa upon the material unremedied breach of the shareholders agreement or the

registration rights agreement by Continental, certain changes of control of either of the parties and certain significant operational service failures by the other airline.

**Table of Contents**

*Frequent Flyer Participation Agreement.* Under the frequent flyer participation agreement, we participate in Continental's OnePass frequent flyer global program and on a co-branded basis in Latin America. Customers in the program receive credit for flying on segments operated by us, which can be redeemed for award travel on our flights and those of other partner airlines. The agreement also governs joint marketing agreements under the program, settlement procedures between the airlines and revenue-sharing under bank card affinity relationships. Further, if the Services Agreement is terminated or expires, the compensation structure of the frequent flyer program will be revised to be comparable to other of Continental's frequent flyer relationships. We also have the right under the agreement to participate on similar terms in any successor program operated by Continental. Other than by expiration as described above, the agreement is also terminable by an airline in cases of, among other things, uncured material breaches of the alliance agreement by the other airline, bankruptcy of the other airline, termination of the services agreement for breach by the other airline, termination of the frequent flyer participation agreement without entering into a successor agreement by the other airline, termination by Continental upon the material unremedied breach of the shareholders agreement or the registration rights agreement by CIASA or Copa Holdings, termination by Copa upon the material unremedied of the shareholders agreement or the registration rights agreement by Continental, certain changes of control of either of the parties and certain significant operational service failures by the other airline.

*Trademark License Agreement.* Under the trademark license agreement, we have the right to use a logo incorporating a globe design that is similar to the globe design of Continental's logo. We also have the right to use Continental's trade dress, aircraft livery and certain other Continental marks under the agreement that allow us to more closely align our overall product with our alliance partner. The trademark license agreement is coterminous with the Alliance Agreement and can also be terminated for breach. In most cases, we will have a period of five years after termination to cease to use the marks on our aircraft, with less time provided for signage and other uses of the marks or in cases where the agreement is terminated for a breach by us.

**Agreements with our controlling shareholders and their affiliates**

Our directors and controlling shareholders have many other commercial interests within Panama and throughout Latin America. We have commercial relationships with several of these affiliated parties from which we purchase goods or services, as described below. In each case we believe our transactions with these affiliated parties are at arms' length and on terms that we believe reflect prevailing market rates.

***Banco General, S.A.***

We have a strong commercial banking relationship with Banco General, S. A. On January 3, 2007 Grupo Financiero Continental, S. A., which is controlled by some of our shareholders, agreed to merge the operations of Banco Continental with Banco General to form Panama's largest privately owned bank. Since the execution of the merger, the shareholders of Grupo Financiero Continental S. A. own approximately 39% of the combined entity. We have obtained financing from Banco General under short to medium-term financing arrangements for part of the commercial loan tranche of one of the Company's Export-Import Bank facilities. We also maintain general lines of credit and time deposit accounts with Banco General. Interest payments to Banco General totaled \$0.6 million, \$1.4 million and \$1.6 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and interest received from Banco General amounted to \$4.5 million, \$1.5 million, and \$1.0 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The outstanding debt balance at December 31, 2007, amounted to \$4.8 million and \$8.5 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. These amounts are included in Current maturities of long-term debt and Long-term debt in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

***ASSA Compañía de Seguros, S.A.***

Panamanian law requires us to maintain our insurance policies through a local insurance company. We have contracted with ASSA, an insurance company controlled by our controlling shareholders, to provide substantially all of our insurance. ASSA has, in turn, reinsured almost all of the risks under those policies with insurance companies around the world. The net payment to ASSA, after taking into account the reinsurance of these risks, is approximately \$30,000 per year.

**Table of Contents*****Petróleos Delta, S.A.***

During 2005, we entered into a contract with Petróleos Delta, S.A. to supply our jet fuel needs. The price agreed to under this contract is based on the two week average of the U.S. Gulf Coast Waterborne Mean index plus local taxes, certain third-party handling charges and a handling charge to Delta. The contract has a one year term that automatically renews for one year periods unless terminated by one of the parties. While our controlling shareholders do not hold a controlling equity interest in Petróleos Delta, S.A., several of our directors are also Board members of Petróleos Delta, S.A. Payments to Petróleos Delta totaled \$126.0 million in 2007, \$77.9 million in 2006 and \$26.5 million from August to December of 2005.

***Desarollo Inmobiliario del Este, S.A.***

During January 2006, we moved into our recently constructed new headquarters located six miles away from Tocumen International Airport. We lease five floors consisting of approximately 104,000 square feet of the building from Desarrollo Inmobiliario del Este, S.A., an entity controlled by the same group of investors that controls CIASA, under a 10-year lease at a rate of \$0.1 million per month, which we believe to be a market rate. Payments to Desarrollo Inmobiliario del Este, S.A. totaled \$1.9 million, 1.8 million, \$0.6 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

***Galindo, Arias & Lopez***

Most of our legal work is carried out by the law firm Galindo, Arias & Lopez. Messrs. Jaime Arias and Ricardo Alberto Arias, partners of Galindo, Arias & Lopez, are indirect shareholders of CIASA and serve on our board of directors. Payments to Galindo, Arias & Lopez totaled \$0.4 million, \$0.3 million and \$0.3 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

***Other Transactions***

We also purchase most of the alcohol and some of the other beverages served on our aircraft from Motta Internacional, S.A. and Global Brands, S.A., both of which are controlled by our controlling shareholders. We do not have any formal contracts for these purchases, but pay wholesale prices based on price lists periodically submitted by those importers. We paid approximately \$0.6 million in 2007, \$0.5 million in 2006 and \$0.4 million in 2005 to these entities.

Since February 2003 our telecommunications services have been provided by Telecarrier. Some of the controlling shareholders of CIASA have a controlling interest in Telecarrier. Payments to Telecarrier totaled \$0.6 million, \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

The advertising agency that we use in Panama, Rogelio Diaz Publicidad (RDP), is owned by the brother-in-law of our chief executive officer. Gross invoices for all services performed through RDP totaled \$1.6 million, \$1.5 million and \$1.5 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

We have received services from Call Center Corporation, a call center that operates Copa's reservations and sales services and handles calls from Panama as well as to most other countries to which Copa flies. One of our directors, Joseph Fidanque III, is one of the owners of this call center. Payments to Call Center Corporation totaled \$2.6 million and \$2.4 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively.

**C. Interests of Experts and Counsel**

Not applicable.

**Table of Contents**

**Item 8. Financial Information**

**A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information**

See Item 3. Key Information Selected Financial Data and Item 18. Financial Statements.

**Legal Proceedings**

In the ordinary course of our business, we are party to various legal actions, which we believe are incidental to the operation of our business. While legal proceedings are inherently uncertain, we believe that the outcome of the proceedings to which we are currently a party are not likely to have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The Antitrust Administrative Agency (Comisión de Libre Competencia y Asuntos del Consumidor, or CLICAC), together with a group of travel agencies, has filed an antitrust lawsuit against Copa, Continental, American Airlines, Grupo TACA and Delta Airlines in the Panamanian Commercial Tribunal alleging monopolistic practices in reducing travel agents' commissions. The outcome of this lawsuit is still uncertain and may take several years. We believe that in the worst scenario the airlines could be required to pay up to \$20 million. In addition, ACES, a now-defunct Colombian airline, filed an antitrust lawsuit against Copa, Avianca and SAM, alleging monopolistic practices in relation to their code-sharing agreements. This case is currently in the discovery period and could take several years to be resolved. If Copa, Avianca and/or SAM were found at fault and in breach of antitrust legislation, they could be potentially liable for up to \$11 million.

**Dividends and Dividend Policy**

The payment of dividends on our shares is subject to the discretion of our board of directors. Under Panamanian law, we may pay dividends only out of retained earnings and capital surplus. So long as we do not default in our payments under our loan agreements, there are no covenants or other restrictions on our ability to declare and pay dividends. Our Articles of Incorporation provide that all dividends declared by our board of directors will be paid equally with respect to all of the Class A and Class B shares. See Item 10B. Additional Information Memorandum and Articles of Association Description of Capital Stock Dividends.

Our board of directors has adopted a dividend policy that provides for the payment of approximately 10% of our annual consolidated net income to shareholders as a dividend to be declared at our annual shareholders' meeting and paid shortly thereafter. Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion and for any reason, amend or discontinue the dividend policy. Our board of directors may change the level of dividends provided for in this dividend policy or entirely discontinue the payment of dividends. Future dividends with respect to shares of our common stock, if any, will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, cash requirements, financial condition, contractual restrictions, business opportunities, provisions of applicable law and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant.

On May 9, 2007, our board of directors declared an annual dividend of \$0.31 per share payable June 15, 2007 to shareholders of record as of May 31, 2007 which represented an aggregate dividend payment of \$13.6 million. On May 11, 2006, our board of directors declared an annual dividend of \$0.19 per share payable June 15, 2006 to shareholders of record as of May 31, 2006 which represented an aggregate dividend payment of \$8.3 million. In addition, we paid an extraordinary dividend of \$10 million to our shareholders in December 2004 and another extraordinary dividend of \$10 million in June 2005. Prior to the December 2004 dividend payment, we had not paid a dividend since the formation of Copa Holdings in 1998.

**B. Significant Changes**

None

**Table of Contents****Item 9. The Offer and Listing****A. Offer and Listing Details**

Our Class A shares have been listed on the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, under the symbol CPA since December 14, 2005. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low closing sale prices for the Class A shares on the NYSE for the periods indicated.

	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>
<b>2005</b>		
<b>Annual</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	21.95	27.40
<b>2006</b>		
<b>Annual</b>	20.31	49.05
First quarter	20.31	27.10
Second quarter	20.95	24.25
Third quarter	21.53	35.22
Fourth quarter	33.15	49.05
<b>2007</b>		
<b>Annual</b>	30.25	73.33
First quarter	46.70	66.47
Second quarter	50.54	71.00
Third quarter	38.31	73.33
Fourth quarter	30.25	45.24
<b>Last Six Months</b>		
November 2007	30.25	37.37
December 2007	35.27	39.25
January 2008	32.59	40.25
February 2008	36.01	41.97
March 2008	30.00	38.39
April 2008	34.53	40.74

(1) Period beginning December 14, 2005 through December 31, 2005.

**B. Plan of Distribution**

Not applicable.

**C. Markets**

Our Class A shares have been listed on the NYSE under the symbol CPA since December 14, 2005. Our Class B shares are not listed on any exchange and are not publicly traded. We are subject to the NYSE corporate governance listing standards. The NYSE requires that corporations with shares listed on the exchange comply with certain corporate governance standards. As a foreign private issuer, we are only required to comply with certain NYSE rules relating to audit committees and periodic certifications to the NYSE. The NYSE also requires that we provide a summary of the significant differences between our corporate governance practices and those that would apply to a U.S. domestic issuer. We believe the following to be the significant differences between our corporate governance practices and those that would typically apply to a U.S. domestic issuer under the NYSE corporate governance rules. In addition, companies that are registered in Panama are required to disclose whether or not they comply with certain corporate governance guidelines and principles that are recommended by the National Securities Commission

(*Comisión Nacional de Valores*, or CNV). Statements below referring to Panamanian governance standards reflect these voluntary guidelines set by the CNV rather than legal requirements or standard national practices. Our Class A shares are registered with the CNV, and we comply with the CNV's disclosure requirements.

**Table of Contents**

**NYSE Standards**

***Director Independence.***

*Majority of board of directors must be independent.*  
§303A.01

***Executive Sessions.*** *Non-management directors must meet regularly in executive sessions without management. Independent directors should meet alone in an executive session at least once a year.* §303A.03

***Nominating/corporate governance committee.*** *Nominating/corporate governance committee of independent directors is required. The committee must have a charter specifying the purpose, duties and evaluation procedures of the committee.* §303A.04

***Compensation committee.*** *Compensation committee of independent directors is required, which must approve executive officer compensation. The committee must have a charter specifying the purpose, duties and evaluation procedures of the committee.* §303A.05

***Equity compensation plans.*** *Equity compensation plans require shareholder approval, subject to limited*

**Our Corporate Governance Practice**

Panamanian corporate governance standards recommend that one in every five directors should be an independent director. The criteria for determining independence under the Panamanian corporate governance standards differs from the NYSE rules. In Panama, a director would be considered independent as long as the director does not directly or indirectly own 5% or more of the issued and outstanding voting shares of the company, is not involved in the daily management of the company and is not a spouse or related to the second degree by blood or marriage to the persons named above.

Our Articles of Incorporation require us to have three independent directors as defined under the NYSE rules.

There are no mandatory requirements under Panamanian law that a company should hold, and we currently do not hold, such executive sessions.

Panamanian corporate governance standards recommend that registered companies have a nominating committee composed of three members of the board of directors, at least one of which should be an independent director, plus the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer. In Panama, the majority of public corporations do not have a nominating or corporate governance committee. Our Articles of Incorporation require that we maintain a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee with at least one independent director until the first shareholders meeting to elect directors after such time as the Class A shares are entitled to full voting rights.

Panamanian corporate governance standards recommend that the compensation of executives and directors be overseen by the nominating committee but do not otherwise address the need for a compensation committee.

While we maintain a compensation committee that operates under a charter as described by the NYSE governance standards, currently one of the members of that committee is independent.

Under Panamanian law, shareholder approval is not required for equity compensation plans.



*exemptions.*

**Code of Ethics.** *Corporate governance guidelines and a code of business conduct and ethics is required, with disclosure of any waiver for directors or executive officers. §303A.10*

Panamanian corporate governance standards do not require the adoption of specific guidelines as contemplated by the NYSE standards, although they do require that companies disclose differences between their practices and a list of specified practices recommended by the CNV.

We have not adopted a set of corporate governance guidelines as contemplated by the NYSE, although we will be required to comply with the disclosure requirement of the CNV.

Panamanian corporate governance standards recommend that registered companies adopt a code of ethics covering such topics as its ethical and moral principles, how to address conflicts of interest, the appropriate use of resources, obligations to inform of acts of corruption and mechanism to enforce the compliance with established rules of conduct.

**Table of Contents**

**D. Selling Shareholders**

Not applicable.

**E. Dilution**

Not applicable.

**F. Expenses of the Issue**

Not applicable.

**Item 10. Additional Information**

**A. Share Capital**

Not applicable.

**B. Memorandum and Articles of Association**

Copa Holdings was formed on May 6, 1998 as a corporation (*sociedad anónima*) duly incorporated under the laws of Panama with an indefinite duration. The Registrant is registered under Public Document No. 3.989 of May 5, 1998 of the Notary Number Eight of the Circuit of Panama and recorded in the Public Registry Office, Microfilm (Mercantile) Section, Microjacket 344962, Film Roll 59672, Frame 0023.

***Objects and Purposes***

Copa Holdings is principally engaged in the investment in airlines and aviation-related companies and ventures, although our Articles of Incorporation grant us general powers to engage in any other lawful business, whether or not related to any of the specific purposes set forth in the Articles of Incorporation.

**Description of Capital Stock**

*The following is a summary of the material terms of Copa Holding's capital stock and a brief summary of certain significant provisions of Copa Holding's Articles of Incorporation. This description contains all material information concerning the common stock but does not purport to be complete. For additional information regarding the common stock, reference is made to the Articles of Incorporation, a copy of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part.*

*For purposes of this section only, reference to our or the company shall refer only to Copa Holdings and references to Panamanians shall refer to those entities or natural persons that are considered Panamanian nationals under the Panamanian Aviation Act, as it may be amended or interpreted.*

**Common Stock**

Our authorized capital stock consists of 80 million shares of common stock without par value, divided into Class A shares, Class B shares and Class C shares. As of December 31, 2007, we had 30,965,444 Class A shares issued, 12,778,125 Class B shares issued and outstanding, and no Class C shares outstanding. Class A and Class B shares have the same economic rights and privileges, including the right to receive dividends, except as described in this section.

**Table of Contents**

***Class A Shares***

The holders of the Class A shares are not entitled to vote at our shareholders' meetings, except in connection with the following specific matters:

a transformation of Copa Holdings into another corporate type;

a merger, consolidation or spin-off of Copa Holdings;

a change of corporate purpose;

voluntarily delisting Class A shares from the NYSE;

approving the nomination of Independent Directors nominated by our board of directors' Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee following our next annual general shareholders meeting; and

any amendment to the foregoing special voting provisions adversely affecting the rights and privileges of the Class A shares.

At least 30 days prior to taking any of the actions listed above, we must give notice to the Class A and Class B shareholders of our intention to do so. If requested by shareholders representing at least 5% of our outstanding shares, the board of directors shall call an extraordinary shareholders' meeting to approve such action. At the extraordinary shareholders' meeting, shareholders representing a majority of all of the outstanding shares must approve a resolution authorizing the proposed action. For such purpose, every holder of our shares is entitled to one vote per share. See

**Shareholders Meetings.**

The Class A shareholders will acquire full voting rights, entitled to one vote per Class A share on all matters upon which shareholders are entitled to vote, if in the future our Class B shares ever represent fewer than 10% of the total number of shares of our common stock and the Independent Directors Committee shall have determined that such additional voting rights of Class A shareholders would not cause a triggering event referred to below. In such event, the right of the Class A shareholders to vote on the specific matters described in the preceding paragraph will no longer be applicable. The 10% threshold described in the first sentence of this paragraph will be calculated without giving effect to any newly issued shares sold with the approval of the Independent Directors Committee.

At such time, if any, as the Class A shareholders acquire full voting rights, the Board of Directors shall call an extraordinary shareholders' meeting to be held within 90 days following the date as of which the Class A shares are entitled to vote on all matters at our shareholders' meetings. At the extraordinary shareholders' meeting, the shareholders shall vote to elect all eleven members of the board of directors in a slate recommended by the Nominating and Governance Committee. The terms of office of the directors that were serving prior to the extraordinary shareholders' meeting shall terminate upon the election held at that meeting.

***Class B Shares***

Every holder of Class B shares is entitled to one vote per share on all matters for which shareholders are entitled to vote. Class B shares will be automatically converted into Class A shares upon the registration of transfer of such shares to holders which are not Panamanian as described below under **Restrictions on Transfer of Common Stock; Conversion of Class B Shares.**

***Class C Shares***

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of a triggering event described below in **Aviation Rights Protections**, the Independent Directors Committee of our board of directors, or the board of directors as a whole if applicable, are authorized to issue Class C shares to the Class B holders pro rata in proportion to such Class B holders' ownership of Copa Holdings. The Class C shares will have no economic value and will not be transferable, but will possess such voting rights as the Independent Directors Committee shall deem necessary to ensure the effective control of the company by Panamanians. The Class C shares will be redeemable by the company at such time as the Independent Directors Committee determines that such a triggering event shall no longer be in effect. The Class C shares will not be entitled to any dividends or any other economic rights.



**Table of Contents**

***Restrictions on Transfer of Common Stock; Conversion of Class B Shares***

The Class B shares may only be held by Panamanians, and upon registration of any transfer of a Class B share to a holder that does not certify that it is Panamanian, such Class B share shall automatically convert into a Class A share. Transferees of Class B shares will be required to deliver to us written certification of their status as a Panamanian as a condition to registering the transfer to them of Class B shares. Class A shareholders will not be required or entitled to provide such certification. If a Class B shareholder intends to sell any Class B shares to a person that has not delivered a certification as to Panamanian nationality and immediately after giving effect to such proposed transfer the outstanding Class B shares would represent less than 10% of our outstanding stock (excluding newly issued shares sold with the approval of our Independent Directors Committee), the selling shareholder must inform the board of directors at least ten days prior to such transfer. The Independent Directors Committee may determine to refuse to register the transfer if the Committee reasonably concludes, on the basis of the advice of a reputable external aeronautical counsel, that such transfer would be reasonably likely to cause a triggering event as described below. After the first shareholders' meeting at which the Class A shareholders are entitled to vote for the election of our directors, the role of the Independent Directors described in the preceding sentence shall be exercised by the entire board of directors acting as a whole.

Also, the board of directors may refuse to register a transfer of stock if the transfer violates any provision of the Articles of Incorporation.

***Tag-along Rights***

Our board of directors may refuse to register any transfer of shares in which CIASA proposes to sell Class B shares pursuant to a sale at a price per share that is greater than the average public trading price per share of the Class A shares for the preceding 30 days to an unrelated third party that would, after giving effect to such sale, have the right to elect a majority of the board of directors and direct our management and policies, unless the proposed purchaser agrees to make, as promptly as possible, a public offer for the purchase of all outstanding Class A shares and Class B shares at a price per share equal to the price per share paid for the shares being sold by CIASA. While our Articles of Incorporation provide limited rights to holders of our Class A shares to sell their shares at the same price as CIASA in the event that a sale of Class B shares by CIASA results in the purchaser having the right to elect a majority of our board, there are other change of control transactions in which holders of our Class A shares would not have the right to participate, including the sale of interests by a party that had previously acquired Class B shares from CIASA, the sale of interests by another party in conjunction with a sale by CIASA, the sale by CIASA of control to more than one party, or the sale of controlling interests in CIASA itself.

***Aviation Rights Protections***

As described in Regulation Panama, the Panamanian Aviation Act, including the related decrees and regulations, and the bilateral treaties between Panama and other countries that allow us to fly to those countries require that Panamanians exercise effective control of Copa and maintain significant ownership of the airline. The Independent Directors Committee have certain powers under our Articles of Incorporation to ensure that certain levels of ownership and control of Copa Holdings remain in the hands of Panamanians upon the occurrence of certain triggering events referred to below.

In the event that the Class B shareholders represent less than 10% of the total share capital of the company (excluding newly issued shares sold with the approval of our Independent Directors Committee) and the Independent Directors Committee determines that it is reasonably likely that Copa's or Copa Holdings' legal ability to engage in the aviation business or to exercise its international route rights will be revoked, suspended or materially inhibited in a manner which would materially and adversely affect the company, in each case as a result of such non-Panamanian ownership (each a triggering event), the Independent Directors Committee may take either or both of the following actions:

authorize the issuance of additional Class B shares to Panamanians at a price determined by the Independent Directors to reflect the current market value of such shares or

authorize the issuance to Class B shareholders such number of Class C shares as the Independent Directors Committee, or the board of directors if applicable, deems necessary and with such other terms and conditions established by the Independent Directors Committee that do not confer economic rights

on the Class C shares.

**Table of Contents**

***Dividends***

The payment of dividends on our shares is subject to the discretion of our board of directors. Under Panamanian law, we may pay dividends only out of retained earnings and capital surplus. Our Articles of Incorporation provide that all dividends declared by our board of directors will be paid equally with respect to all of the Class A and Class B shares. Our board of directors has adopted a dividend policy that provides for the payment of approximately 10% of our annual consolidated net income to Class A and Class B shareholders. Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion and for any reason, amend or discontinue the dividend policy. Our board of directors may change the level of dividends provided for in this dividend policy or entirely discontinue the payment of dividends.

***Shareholder Meetings***

***Ordinary Meetings***

Our Articles of Incorporation require us to hold an ordinary annual meeting of shareholders within the first five months of each fiscal year. The ordinary annual meeting of shareholders is the corporate body that elects the board of directors, approves the annual financial statements of Copa Holdings and approves any other matter that does not require an extraordinary shareholders meeting. Shareholders representing at least 5% of the issued and outstanding common stock entitled to vote may submit proposals to be included in such ordinary shareholders meeting, provided the proposal is submitted at least 45 days prior to the meeting.

***Extraordinary Meetings***

Extraordinary meetings may be called by the board of directors when deemed appropriate. Ordinary and extraordinary meetings must be called by the board of directors when requested by shareholders representing at least 5% of the issued shares entitled to vote at such meeting. Only matters that have been described in the notice of an extraordinary meeting may be dealt with at that extraordinary meeting.

***Vote required***

Resolutions are passed at shareholders meetings by the affirmative vote of a majority of those shares entitled to vote at such meeting and present or represented at the meeting.

***Notice and Location***

Notice to convene the ordinary annual meeting or extraordinary meeting is given by publication in at least one national newspaper in Panama and at least one national newspaper widely read in New York City not less than 30 days in advance of the meeting. We intend to publish such official notices in a national journal recognized by the NYSE.

Shareholders meetings are to be held in Panama City, Panama unless otherwise specified by the board of directors.

**Table of Contents**

***Quorum***

Generally, a quorum for a shareholders meeting is established by the presence, in person or by proxy, of shareholders representing a simple majority of the issued shares eligible to vote on any actions to be considered at such meeting. If a quorum is not present at the first meeting and the original notice for such meeting so provides, the meeting can be immediately reconvened on the same day and, upon the meeting being reconvened, shareholders present or represented at the reconvened meeting are deemed to constitute a quorum regardless of the percentage of the shares represented.

***Proxy Representation***

Our Articles of Incorporation provide that, for so long as the Class A shares do not have full voting rights, each holder, by owning our Class A shares, grants a general proxy to the Chairman of our board of directors or any person designated by our Chairman to represent them and vote their shares on their behalf at any shareholders meeting, provided that due notice was made of such meeting and that no specific proxy revoking or replacing the general proxy has been received from such holder prior to the meeting in accordance with the instructions provided by the notice.

***Other Shareholder Rights***

As a general principle, Panamanian law bars the majority of a corporation's shareholders from imposing resolutions which violate its articles of incorporation or the law, and grants any shareholder the right to challenge, within 30 days, any shareholders resolution that is illegal or that violates its articles of incorporation or by-laws, by requesting the annulment of said resolution and/or the injunction thereof pending judicial decision. Minority shareholders representing at least 5% of all issued and outstanding shares have the right to require a judge to call a shareholders meeting and to appoint an independent auditor (revisor) to examine the corporate accounting books, the background of the company's incorporation or its operation.

Shareholders have no pre-emptive rights on the issue of new shares.

Our Articles of Incorporation provide that directors will be elected in staggered two-year terms, which may have the effect of discouraging certain changes of control.

***Listing***

Our Class A shares are listed on the NYSE under the symbol CPA. The Class B shares and Class C shares will not be listed on any exchange unless the board of directors determines that it is in the best interest of the company to list the Class B shares on the Panama Stock Exchange.

***Transfer Agent and Registrar***

The transfer agent and registrar for our Class A shares is Mellon Investor Services LLC. Until the board of directors otherwise provides, the transfer agent for our Class B shares and any Class C shares is Galindo, Arias & Lopez which maintains the share register for each class in Panama. Transfers of Class B shares must be accompanied by a certification of the transferee that such transferee is Panamanian.



**Table of Contents**

***Summary of Significant Differences between Shareholders Rights and Other Corporate Governance Matters Under Panamanian Corporation Law and Delaware Corporation Law***

Copa Holdings is a Panamanian corporation (*sociedad anónima*). The Panamanian corporation law was originally modeled after the Delaware General Corporation Law. As such, many of the provisions applicable to Panamanian and Delaware corporations are substantially similar, including (1) a director's fiduciary duties of care and loyalty to the corporation, (2) a lack of limits on the number of terms a person may serve on the board of directors, (3) provisions allowing shareholders to vote by proxy and (4) cumulative voting if provided for in the articles of incorporation. The following table highlights the most significant provisions that materially differ between Panamanian corporation law and Delaware corporation law.

**Panama**

**Delaware**

**Directors**

*Conflict of Interest Transactions.* Transactions involving a Panamanian corporation and an interested director or officer are initially subject to the approval of the board of directors.

At the next shareholders meeting, shareholders will then have the right to disapprove the board of directors decision and to decide to take legal actions against the directors or officers who voted in favor of the transaction.

*Terms.* Panamanian law does not set limits on the length of the terms that a director may serve. Staggered terms are allowed but not required.

*Number.* The board of directors must consist of a minimum of three members, which could be natural persons or legal entities.

*Authority to take Actions.* In general, a simple majority of the board of directors is necessary and sufficient to take any action on behalf of the board of directors.

*Conflict of Interest Transactions.* Transactions involving a Delaware corporation and an interested director of that corporation are generally permitted if:

- (1) the material facts as to the interested director's relationship or interest are disclosed and a majority of disinterested directors approve the transaction;
- (2) the material facts are disclosed as to the interested director's relationship or interest and the stockholders approve the transaction; or
- (3) the transaction is fair to the corporation at the time it is authorized by the board of directors, a committee of the board of directors or the stockholders.

*Terms.* The Delaware General Corporation Law generally provides for a one-year term for directors. However, the directorships may be divided into up to three classes with up to three-year terms, with the years for each class expiring in different years, if permitted by the articles of incorporation, an initial by-law or a by-law adopted by the shareholders.

*Number.* The board of directors must consist of a minimum of one member.

*Authority to take Actions.* The articles of incorporation or by-laws can establish certain actions that require the approval of more than a majority of directors.

**Shareholder Meetings and Voting Rights**

*Quorum.* The quorum for shareholder meetings must be set by the articles of incorporation or the by-laws. If the articles of incorporation and the notice for a given meeting so provide, if quorum is not met a new meeting can be immediately called and quorum shall consist of those present at such new meeting.

*Action by Written Consent.* Panamanian law does not permit shareholder action without formally calling a meeting.

*Quorum.* For stock corporations, the articles of incorporation or bylaws may specify the number to constitute a quorum but in no event shall a quorum consist of less than one-third of shares entitled to vote at a meeting. In the absence of such specifications, a majority of shares entitled to vote shall constitute a quorum.

*Action by Written Consent.* Unless otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders of a corporation may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action to be so taken, is signed by the holders of outstanding shares having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and noted.

**Table of Contents**

**Panama**

**Delaware**

**Other Shareholder Rights**

*Shareholder Proposals.* Shareholders representing 5% of the issued and outstanding capital of the corporation have the right to require a judge to call a general shareholders meeting and to propose the matters for vote.

*Shareholder Proposals.* Delaware law does not specifically grant shareholders the right to bring business before an annual or special meeting. If a Delaware corporation is subject to the SEC's proxy rules, a shareholder who owns at least \$2,000 in market value, or 1% of the corporation's securities entitled to vote, may propose a matter for a vote at an annual or special meeting in accordance with those rules.

*Appraisal Rights.* Shareholders of Panamanian corporation do not have the right to demand payment in cash of the judicially determined fair value of their shares in connection with a merger or consolidation involving the corporation. Nevertheless, in a merger, the majority of shareholders could approve the total or partial distribution of cash, instead of shares, of the surviving entity.

*Appraisal Rights.* Delaware law affords shareholders in certain cases the right to demand payment in cash of the judicially-determined fair value of their shares in connection with a merger or consolidation involving their corporation. However, no appraisal rights are available if, among other things and subject to certain exceptions, such shares were listed on a national securities exchange or designated national market system or such shares were held of record by more than 2,000 holders.

*Shareholder Derivative Actions.* Any shareholder, with the consent of the majority of the shareholders, can sue on behalf of the corporation, the directors of the corporation for a breach of their duties of care and loyalty to the corporation or a violation of the law, the articles of incorporation or the by-laws.

*Shareholder Derivative Actions.* Subject to certain requirements that a shareholder make prior demand on the board of directors or have an excuse not to make such demand, a shareholder may bring a derivative action on behalf of the corporation to enforce the rights of the corporation against officers, directors and third parties. An individual may also commence a class action suit on behalf of himself and other similarly-situated stockholders if the requirements for maintaining a class action under the Delaware General Corporation Law have been met. Subject to equitable principles, a three-year period of limitations generally applies to such shareholder suits against officers and directors.

*Inspection of Corporate Records.* Shareholders representing at least 5% of the issued and outstanding shares of the corporation have the right to require a judge to appoint an independent auditor to examine the corporate accounting books, the background of the company's incorporation or its operation.

*Inspection of Corporate Records.* A shareholder may inspect or obtain copies of a corporation's shareholder list and its other books and records for any purpose reasonably related to a person's interest as a shareholder.

**Table of Contents**

**Panama**

**Delaware**

**Anti-takeover Provisions**

Panamanian corporations may include in their articles of incorporation or by-laws classified board and super-majority provisions.

Delaware corporations may have a classified board, super-majority voting and shareholders rights plan.

Panamanian corporation law's anti-takeover provisions apply only to companies that are(1) registered with the CNV for a period of six months before the public offering,(2) have over 3,000 shareholders, and(3) have a permanent office in Panama with full time employees and investments in the country for more than \$1,000,000.

Unless Delaware corporations specifically elect otherwise, Delaware corporations may not enter into a business combination, including mergers, sales and leases of assets, issuances of securities and similar transactions, with an interested stockholder, or one that beneficially owns 15% or more of a corporation's voting stock, within three years of such person becoming an interested shareholder unless:

These provisions are triggered when a buyer makes a public offer to acquire 5% or more of any class of shares with a market value of at least \$5,000,000. In sum, the buyer must deliver to the corporation a complete and accurate statement that includes(1) the name of the company, the number of the shares that the buyer intends to acquire and the purchase price;(2) the identity and background of the person acquiring the shares;(3) the source and amount of the funds or other goods that will be used to pay the purchase price;(4) the plans or project the buyer has once it has acquired the control of the company;(5) the number of shares of the company that the buyer already has or is a beneficiary of and those owned by any of its directors, officers, subsidiaries, or partners or the same, and any transactions made regarding the shares in the last 60 days;(6) contracts, agreements, business relations or negotiations regarding securities issued by the company in which the buyer is a party;(7) contract, agreements, business relations or negotiations between the buyer and any director, officer or beneficiary of the securities; and(8) any other significant information. This declaration will be accompanied by, among other things, a copy of the buyer's financial statements.

(1) the transaction that will cause the person to become an interested shareholder is approved by the board of directors of the target prior to the transactions;

(2) after the completion of the transaction in which the person becomes an interested shareholder, the interested shareholder holds at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation not including shares owned by persons who are directors and also officers of interested shareholders and shares owned by specified employee benefit plans; or

(3) after the person becomes an interested shareholder, the business combination is approved by the board of directors of the corporation and holders of at least 66.67% of the outstanding voting stock, excluding shares held by the interested shareholder.

If the board of directors believes that the statement does not contain all required information or that the statement is inaccurate, the board of directors must send the statement to the CNV within 45 days from the buyer's initial delivery of the statement to the CNV. The CNV may then hold a public hearing to determine if the information is accurate and complete and if the buyer has

complied with the legal requirements. The CNV may also start an inquiry into the case, having the power to decide whether or not the offer may be made.

Regardless of the above, the board of directors has the authority to submit the offer to the consideration of the shareholders. The board should only convene a shareholders meeting when it deems the statement delivered by the offeror to be complete and accurate. If convened, the shareholders meeting should take place within the next 30 days. At the shareholders meeting, two-thirds of the holders of the issued and outstanding shares of each class of shares of the corporation with a right to vote must approve the offer and the offer is to be executed within 60 days from the shareholders approval. If the board decides not to convene the shareholders meeting within 15 days following the receipt of a complete and accurate statement from the offeror, shares may then be purchased. In all cases, the purchase of shares can take place only if it is not prohibited by an administrative or judicial order or injunction.

**Table of Contents**

**Panama**

**Delaware**

The law also establishes some actions or recourses of the sellers against the buyer in cases the offer is made in contravention of the law.

**Previously Acquired Rights**

In no event can the vote of the majority shareholders deprive the shareholders of a corporation of previously-acquired rights. Panamanian jurisprudence and doctrine has established that the majority shareholders cannot amend the articles of incorporation and deprive minority shareholders of previously-acquired rights nor impose upon them an agreement that is contrary to those articles of incorporation.

No comparable provisions exist under Delaware law.

Once a share is issued, the shareholders become entitled to the rights established in the articles of incorporation and such rights cannot be taken away, diminished nor extinguished without the express consent of the shareholders entitled to such rights. If by amending the articles of incorporation, the rights granted to a class of shareholders is somehow altered or modified to their disadvantage, those shareholders will need to approve the amendment unanimously.

**C. Material Contracts**

**Commercial Agreements with Continental Airlines**

Our alliance relationship with Continental is governed by several interrelated agreements. We have amended and restated each of these agreements and extended them through 2015 in connection with our initial public offering in December 2005.

*Alliance Agreement between Continental and Copa Airlines.* Under the alliance agreement, both airlines agree to continue their codesharing relationship with extensions as they feel are appropriate and to work to maintain our antitrust immunity with the DOT. In order to support the codesharing relationship, the alliance agreement also contains provisions mandating a continued frequent flyer relationship between the airlines, setting minimum levels of quality of service for the airlines and encouraging cooperation in marketing and other operational initiatives.

*Services Agreement between Continental and Copa Airlines.* Under the services agreement, both airlines agree to provide to each other certain services over the course of the agreement at the providing carrier's incremental cost, subject to certain limitations. Services covered under the agreement include consolidating purchasing power for equipment purchases and insurance coverage, sharing management information systems, pooling maintenance programs and inventory management, joint training and employee exchanges, sharing the benefits of other purchase contracts for goods and services, telecommunications and other services.

**Table of Contents**

*Frequent Flyer Participation Agreement between Continental and Copa Airlines.* Under the frequent flyer participation agreement, we participate in Continental's OnePass frequent flyer global program and on a co-branded basis in Latin America. Customers in the program receive credit for flying on segments operated by us, which can be redeemed for award travel on flights and those of other partner airlines. The agreement also governs joint marketing agreements under the program, settlement procedures between the airlines and revenue-sharing under bank card affinity relationships.

*Trademark License Agreement between Continental and Copa Airlines.* Under the trademark license agreement, Copa has the right to use a logo incorporating a globe design that is similar to the globe design of Continental's logo. Copa also has the right to use Continental's trade dress, aircraft livery and certain other Continental marks under the agreement that allow us to more closely align our overall product with our alliance partner.

**Aircraft General Terms Agreement between The Boeing Company and Copa Airlines**

In 1998, Copa entered into an agreement with the Boeing Company for the purchase of aircraft, installation of buyer furnished equipment provided by Copa, customer support services and product assurance. In addition to the aircraft supplied, The Boeing Company will provide maintenance training and flight training programs, as well as operations engineering support. The agreement has been amended several times since then, most recently in February 2008.

**Purchase Agreement between Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica, S.A. and Copa Airlines**

In 2003, Copa entered into a purchase agreement with Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica, S.A (Embraer) for the purchase of aircraft, customer support services and technical publications.

**Purchase Agreement between Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica, S.A. and Copa Holdings, S.A.**

In February 2006, we entered into a purchase agreement with Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica, S.A (Embraer) for the purchase of aircraft, customer support services and technical publications.

**D. Exchange Controls**

There are currently no Panamanian restrictions on the export or import of capital, including foreign exchange controls, and no restrictions on the payment of dividends or interest, nor are there limitations on the rights of foreign stockholders to hold or vote stock.

**E. Taxation**

**United States**

The following summary describes the material United States federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of our Class A shares as of the date hereof. The discussion set forth below is applicable to United States Holders (as defined below) that beneficially own our Class A shares as capital assets for United States federal income tax purposes (generally, property held for investment). This summary does not represent a detailed description of the United States federal income tax consequences applicable to you if you are subject to special treatment under the United States federal income tax laws, including if you are:

a bank;

a dealer in securities or currencies;

a financial institution;

**Table of Contents**

- a regulated investment company;
- a real estate investment trust;
- an insurance company;
- a tax-exempt organization;
- a person holding our Class A shares as part of a hedging, integrated or conversion transaction, a constructive sale or a straddle;
- a trader in securities that has elected the mark-to-market method of accounting for your securities;
- a person liable for alternative minimum tax;
- a person who owns 10% or more of our voting stock;
- a partnership or other pass-through entity for United States federal income tax purposes; or
- a person whose functional currency is not the United States dollar.

The discussion below is based upon the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), and regulations, rulings and judicial decisions thereunder as of the date hereof, and such authorities may be replaced, revoked or modified so as to result in United States federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below.

**If you are considering the purchase, ownership or disposition of our Class A shares, you should consult your own tax advisors concerning the United States federal income tax consequences to you in light of your particular situation as well as any consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.**

As used herein, United States Holder means a beneficial owner of our Class A shares that is for United States federal income tax purposes:

- an individual citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if it (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) has a valid election in effect under applicable United States Treasury regulations to be treated as a United States person.

***Taxation of Dividends***

Distributions on the Class A shares (including amounts withheld to reflect Panamanian withholding taxes, if any) will be taxable as dividends to the extent paid out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under United States federal income tax principles. Such income (including withheld taxes) will be includable in your gross income as ordinary income on the day actually or constructively received by you. Such dividends will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations.



With respect to non-corporate United States Holders, certain dividends received in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2011 from a qualified foreign corporation may be subject to reduced rates of taxation. A foreign corporation generally is treated as a qualified foreign corporation with respect to dividends paid by that corporation on shares that are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. United States Treasury Department guidance indicates that our Class A shares, which are listed on the NYSE, are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. There can be no assurance, however, that our Class A shares will be considered readily tradable on an established securities market in later years.

**Table of Contents**

Non-corporate United States Holders that do not meet a minimum holding period requirement during which they are not protected from the risk of loss or that elect to treat the dividend income as investment income pursuant to Section 163(d)(4) of the Code will not be eligible for the reduced rates of taxation regardless of our status as a qualified foreign corporation. In addition, the rate reduction will not apply to dividends if the recipient of a dividend is obligated to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property. This disallowance applies even if the minimum holding period has been met. You should consult your own tax advisors regarding the application of these rules to your particular circumstances.

Subject to certain conditions and limitations, Panamanian withholding taxes on dividends may be treated as foreign taxes eligible for credit against your United States federal income tax liability. For purposes of calculating the foreign tax credit, dividends paid on the Class A shares will be treated as income from sources outside the United States and will generally constitute passive income. Further, in certain circumstances, if you:

have held Class A shares for less than a specified minimum period during which you are not protected from risk of loss, or

are obligated to make payments related to the dividends,

you will not be allowed a foreign tax credit for foreign taxes imposed on dividends paid on the Class A shares, if any. The rules governing the foreign tax credit are complex. You are urged to consult your tax advisors regarding the availability of the foreign tax credit under your particular circumstances.

To the extent that the amount of any distribution exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits for a taxable year, as determined under United States federal income tax principles, the distribution will first be treated as a tax-free return of capital, causing a reduction in the adjusted basis of the Class A shares (thereby increasing the amount of gain, or decreasing the amount of loss, to be recognized by you on a subsequent disposition of the Class A shares), and the balance in excess of adjusted basis will be taxed as capital gain recognized on a sale or exchange (as discussed below under *Taxation of Capital Gains*). Consequently, such distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would generally not give rise to foreign source income and you would generally not be able to use the foreign tax credit arising from any Panamanian withholding tax imposed on such distributions unless such credit can be applied (subject to applicable limitations) against United States federal income tax due on other foreign source income in the appropriate category for foreign tax credit purposes. However, we do not intend to keep earnings and profits in accordance with United States federal income tax principles. Therefore, you should expect that a distribution will generally be treated as a dividend (as discussed above).

***Passive Foreign Investment Company***

We do not believe that we are a passive foreign investment company (a PFIC) for United States federal income tax purposes (or that we were one in 2007), and we expect to operate in such a manner so as not to become a PFIC. If, however, we are or become a PFIC, you could be subject to additional United States federal income taxes on gain recognized with respect to the Class A shares and on certain distributions, plus an interest charge on certain taxes treated as having been deferred under the PFIC rules. Further, non-corporate United States Holders will not be eligible for reduced rates of taxation on any dividends received from us in taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011, if we are a PFIC in the taxable year in which such dividends are paid or the preceding taxable year.

***Taxation of Capital Gains***

For United States federal income tax purposes, you will recognize taxable gain or loss on any sale, exchange or redemption of a Class A share in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized for the Class A share and your tax basis in the Class A share. Such gain or loss will generally be capital gain or loss. Capital gains of individuals derived with respect to capital assets held for more than one year are eligible for reduced rates of taxation. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. Any gain or loss recognized by you will generally be treated as United States source gain or loss.

**Table of Contents**

***Information reporting and backup withholding***

In general, information reporting will apply to dividends in respect of our Class A shares and the proceeds from the sale, exchange or redemption of our Class A shares that are paid to you within the United States (and in certain cases, outside the United States), unless you are an exempt recipient such as a corporation. A backup withholding tax may apply to such payments if you fail to provide a taxpayer identification number or certification of other exempt status or fail to report in full dividend and interest income.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or a credit against your United States federal income tax liability provided the required information is timely furnished to the Internal Revenue Service.

**Panamanian Taxation**

The following is a discussion of the material Panamanian tax considerations to holders of Class A shares under Panamanian tax law, and is based upon the tax laws and regulations in force and effect as of the date hereof, which may be subject to change. This discussion, to the extent it states matters of Panamanian tax law or legal conclusions and subject to the qualifications herein, represents the opinion of Galindo, Arias & Lopez, our Panamanian counsel.

***General principles***

Panama's income tax regime is based on territoriality principles, which define taxable income only as that revenue which is generated from a source within the Republic of Panama, or for services rendered outside of Panama, but which, by their nature, are intended to directly benefit the local commercial activities of individuals or corporations which operate within its territory. Said taxation principles have governed the Panamanian fiscal regime for decades, and have been upheld through judicial and administrative precedent.

***Taxation of dividends***

Distributions by Panamanian corporations, whether in the form of cash, stock or other property, are subject to a 10% withholding tax for the portion of the distribution that is attributable to Panamanian sourced income, as defined pursuant to the territoriality principles that govern Panamanian tax law. Distributions made by a holding company which correspond to dividends paid by its subsidiary for which the dividend tax was paid, are not subject to any further withholding under Panamanian law. Therefore, distributions on the Class A shares would not be subject to withholding taxes to the extent that said distributions are attributable to dividends received from any of our subsidiaries.

***Taxation of capital gains***

As long as the Class A shares are registered with the CNV and are sold through an organized market, Panamanian taxes on capital gains will not apply either to Panamanians or other countries' nationals. As part of the offering process, we have registered the Class A shares, with both the New York Stock Exchange and the CNV.

***Other Panamanian taxes***

There are no estate, gift or other taxes imposed by the Panamanian government that would affect a holder of the Class A shares, whether such holder were Panamanian or a national of another country.

**F. Dividends and Paying Agents**

Not applicable.

**G. Statement by Experts**

Not applicable.

**Table of Contents****H. Documents on Display**

We are subject to the informational requirements of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which is also known as the Exchange Act. Accordingly, we are required to file reports and other information with the Commission, including annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K. You may inspect and copy reports and other information to be filed with the Commission at the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 100 F Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20549, and copies of the materials may be obtained there at prescribed rates. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Commission's Public Reference Room by calling the Commission in the United States at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the Commission maintains a website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), from which you can electronically access the registration statement and its materials.

As a foreign private issuer, we are not subject to the same disclosure requirements as a domestic U.S. registrant under the Exchange Act. For example, we are not required to prepare and issue quarterly reports. However, we furnish our shareholders with annual reports containing financial statements audited by our independent auditors and make available to our shareholders quarterly reports containing unaudited financial data for the first three quarters of each fiscal year. We file such quarterly reports with the SEC within two months of each quarter of our fiscal year, and we file annual reports on Form 20-F within the time period required by the SEC, which is currently six months from December 31, the end of our fiscal year.

**I. Subsidiary Information**

Not applicable.

**Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk**

The risks inherent in our business are the potential losses arising from adverse changes to the price of fuel, interest rates and the U.S. dollar exchange rate.

*Aircraft Fuel.* Our results of operations are affected by changes in the price and availability of aircraft fuel. To manage the price risk, we use crude oil option contracts, zero cost collars and swap agreements. Market risk is estimated as a hypothetical 10% increase in the December 31, 2007 cost per gallon of fuel. Based on projected 2008 fuel consumption, such an increase would result in an increase to aircraft fuel expense of approximately \$35.3 million in 2008, not taking into account our derivative contracts. We currently have hedged approximately 14% of our projected 2008 fuel requirements and 3% of our projected fuel consumption for the first quarter of 2009. We may enter into additional hedging agreements in the future to reduce volatility in our fuel expenses.

*Interest.* Our earnings are affected by changes in interest rates due to the impact those changes have on interest expense from variable-rate debt instruments and operating leases and on interest income generated from our cash and investment balances. If interest rates average 10% more in 2008 than they did during 2007, our interest expense would increase by approximately \$2.9 million and the fair value of our debt would decrease by approximately \$5.9 million. If interest rates average 10% less in 2008 than they did in 2007, our interest income from marketable securities would decrease by approximately \$1.4 million and the fair value of our debt would increase by approximately \$6.2 million. These amounts are determined by considering the impact of the hypothetical interest rates on our variable-rate debt and marketable securities equivalent balances at December 31, 2007.

*Foreign Currencies.* The majority of our obligations are denominated in U.S. dollars. Since Panama uses the U.S. dollar as legal tender, the majority of our operating expenses are also denominated in U.S. dollars. Our foreign exchange risk is limited as approximately 40% of our revenues are in U.S. dollars. While a significant part of our revenues are in foreign currency, no single currency represented more than 7% of our operating revenues in 2007, except for the Colombian Peso which represented 24%. Generally, our exposure to most of these foreign currencies, besides the Colombian Peso for AeroRepública, is limited to the period of up to two weeks between the completion of a sale and the conversion to U.S. dollars. The Colombian Peso is the functional currency of AeroRepública, and therefore any revenue exposure is mitigated by the operating expenses, which we also denominate in Colombian Peso.

**Table of Contents**

**2007 Revenues and Expenses Breakdown by Currency**

	<b>Revenue</b>	<b>Expense</b>
Argentinean Peso	5.1%	2.2%
Brazilian Real	7.2%	3.9%
Chilean Peso	3.3%	1.4%
Colombian Peso	23.8%	14.3%
Costa Rican Colon	3.1%	1.3%
Mexican Peso	3.5%	1.9%
U.S. Dollar	40.5%	69.3%
Venezuelan Bolivar	5.5%	2.1%
Other(1)	7.9%	3.6%

(1) Dominican  
 Peso, Euro,  
 Guatemalan  
 Quetzal,  
 Jamaican  
 Dollar,  
 Honduran  
 Lempira,  
 Haitian Gourde,  
 Uruguayan Peso

**Item 12. Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities**

Not applicable.

**Table of Contents**

**PART II**

**Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies**

None.

**Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds**

None.

**Item 15. Controls and Procedures**

***Disclosure controls and procedures***

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports filed or submitted under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. We carried out an evaluation under the supervision of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2007. There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives. Based upon our evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the applicable rules and forms, and that it is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

***Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company's management and board of directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control - Integrated Framework. Based on this assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2007, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

The effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007 has been audited by Ernst & Young, the independent registered public accounting firm who also audited the Company's consolidated financial statements. Ernst & Young's attestation report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting is included herein.

***Changes in internal control***

No significant changes in our internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect these controls subsequent to the date of the evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses, were made as a result of the evaluation.

**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The Board of Directors and Shareholders  
**COPA HOLDINGS, S.A.**

We have audited Copa Holdings, S.A. (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries’ internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Copa Holdings, S. A. and its subsidiaries’ management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Copa Holdings S. A. and its subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on the COSO criteria.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Copa Holdings, S.A. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and related consolidated statements of income, shareholders’ equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007 of Copa Holdings, S.A. and its subsidiaries and our report dated May 5, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst and Young

Panama City, Republic of Panama  
May 5, 2008



**Table of Contents****Item 16. Reserved****Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert**

Our board of directors has determined that Mr. José Castañeda qualifies as an audit committee financial expert as defined by current SEC rules and meets the independence requirements of the SEC and the NYSE listing standards. For a discussion of the role of our audit committee, see Item 6C. Board Practices Audit Committee.

**Item 16B. Code of Ethics**

Our board of directors has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics applicable to our directors, officers, employees and consultants. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics can be found at [www.copaaair.com](http://www.copaaair.com) under the heading Investor Relations Corporate Governance. Information found at this website is not incorporated by reference into this document.

**Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

The following table sets forth by category of service the total fees for services performed by our independent auditors Ernst & Young during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006 and 2007:

	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>
Audit Fees	\$ 959,428	\$ 823,085
Audit-Related Fees		
Tax Fees		
All Other Fees		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 959,428</b>	<b>\$ 823,085</b>

**Audit Fees**

Audit fees for 2007 included the audit of our annual financial statements and internal controls and the review of our quarterly reports.

Audit fees for 2006 included the audit of our annual financial statements and internal controls, the review of our quarterly reports, and \$64 thousand related to services rendered in connection with our follow-on offering of Class A shares in June 2006.

**Audit-Related Fees**

There were no audit-related fees for 2007.

**Tax Fees**

There were no tax fees.

**All Other Fees**

There were no other fees for services performed by Ernst & Young during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006 and 2007.

**Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures**

Our audit committee approves all audit, audit-related services, tax services and other services provided by Ernst & Young. Any services provided by Ernst & Young that are not specifically included within the scope of the audit must be pre-approved by the audit committee in advance of any engagement. Pursuant to Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, audit committees are permitted to approve certain fees for audit-related services, tax services and other services pursuant to a *de minimis* exception prior to the completion of an audit engagement. In 2007, none of the fees paid to Ernst & Young were approved pursuant to the *de minimis* exception.

**Table of Contents**

**Item 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees**

None.

**Item 16E. Purchase of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers**

None.

**PART III**

**Item 17. Financial Statements**

See Item 18. Financial Statements.

**Item 18. Financial Statements**

See our consolidated financial statements beginning on Page F-1.

**Item 19. Exhibits**

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| 1.1**  | English translation of the Articles of Incorporation ( <i>Pacto Social</i> ) of the Registrant  |
| 2.1*   | Form of Second Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement among Copa Holdings, S.A., Corporación de Inversiones Aéreas, S.A. and Continental Airlines, Inc.  |
| 2.2*   | Form of Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement among Copa Holdings, S.A., Corporación de Inversiones Aéreas, S.A. and Continental Airlines, Inc.  |
| 10.1** | Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between First Security Bank and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of Boeing Model 737-71Q Aircraft, Serial No. 29047   |
| 10.2** | Letter Agreement dated as of November 6, 1998 amending Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated October 1, 1998, between First Security Bank and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of One Boeing Model 737-71Q Aircraft, Manufacturer s Serial No. 29047 |
| 10.3** | Aircraft Lease Amendment Agreement dated as of May 21, 2004 to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated October 1, 1998, between First Security Bank and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of Boeing Model 737-71Q Aircraft, Serial No. 29047            |
| 10.4** | Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between First Security Bank and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of Boeing Model 737-71Q Aircraft, Serial No. 29048   |
| 10.5** | Letter Agreement dated as of November 6, 1998 amending Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between First Security Bank and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of Boeing Model 737-71Q Aircraft, Serial No. 29048              |
| 10.6** | Aircraft Lease Amendment Agreement dated as of May 21, 2003 to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated October 1, 1998, between First Security Bank and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of Boeing Model 737-71Q Aircraft, Serial No. 29048            |
| 10.7** | Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 28607  |
| 10.8** | Letter Agreement No. 1 dated as of November 18, 1998 to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía  |

Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 28607

- 10.9\*\* Letter Agreement No. 2 dated as of March 8, 1999 to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 28607
- 10.10\*\* Lease Extension and Amendment Agreement dated as of April 30, 2003, to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 28607

**Table of Contents**

- 10.11\*\* Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 30049
- 10.12\*\* Letter Agreement No. 1 dated as of November 18, 1998 to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 30049
- 10.13\*\* Letter Agreement No. 2 dated as of March 8, 1999 to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 30049
- 10.14\*\* Lease Extension and Amendment Agreement dated as of April 30, 2003, to Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated November 18, 1998, between Aviation Financial Services Inc. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., Boeing Model 737-700 Aircraft, Serial No. 30049
- 10.15\*\* Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of November 30, 2003, between International Lease Finance Corporation and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., New B737-700 or 800, Serial No. 30676
- 10.16\*\* Aircraft Lease Agreement, dated as of March 4, 2004, between International Lease Finance Corporation and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., New B737-700 or 800, Serial No. 32800
- 10.17\*\* Aircraft Lease Agreement dated as of December 23, 2004, between Wells Fargo Bank Northwest, N.A. and Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S.A., in respect of Boeing B737-800 Aircraft, Serial No. 29670
- 10.18\*\* Embraer 190LR Purchase Agreement DCT-006/2003 dated as of May 2003 between Embraer Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica S.A. and Regional Aircraft Holdings Ltd.
- 10.19\*\* Letter Agreement DCT-007/2003 between Embraer Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica S.A. and Regional Aircraft Holdings Ltd., relating to Purchase Agreement DCT-006/2003
- 10.20\*\* Letter Agreement DCT-008/2003 between Embraer Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica S.A. and Regional Aircraft Holdings Ltd., relating to Purchase Agreement DCT-006/2003
- 10.21\* Embraer 190 Purchase Agreement COM 0028-06 dated February 2006 between Embraer Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica S.A. and Copa Holdings, S.A. relating to Embraer 190LR aircraft
- 10.22\* Letter Agreement COM 0029-06 to the Embraer Agreement dated February 2006 between Embraer Empresa Brasileira de Aeronáutica S.A. and Copa Holdings, S.A. relating to Embraer 190LR aircraft
- 10.23\*\* Aircraft General Terms Agreement, dated November 25, 1998, between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.

Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

- 10.24\*\* Purchase Agreement Number 2191, dated November 25, 1998, between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A., Inc. relating to Boeing Model 737-7V3 & 737-8V3 Aircraft
- 10.25\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 1 dated as of June 29, 2001 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.26\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 2 dated as of December 21, 2001 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.27\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated as of June 14, 2002 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.28\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 4 dated as of December 20, 2002 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.29\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 5 dated as of October 31, 2003 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.30\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 6 dated as of September 9, 2004 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.31\*\* Supplemental Agreement No. 7 dated as of December 9, 2004 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.

**Table of Contents**

10.32**	Supplemental Agreement No. 8 dated as of April 15, 2005 to Purchase Agreement Number 2191 between The Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.33*	Supplemental Agreement No. 9 dated as of March 16, 2006 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.34*	Supplemental Agreement No. 10 dated as of May 8, 2006 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.35**	Maintenance Cost per Hour Engine Service Agreement, dated March 5, 2003, between G.E. Engine Services, Inc. and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.36**	English translation of Aviation Fuel Supply Agreement, dated July 18, 2005, between Petr6leos Delta, S.A. and Compa1a Paname1a de Aviaci3n, S.A.
10.37**	Form of Guaranteed Loan Agreement
10.38**	Form of Amended and Restated Alliance Agreement between Continental Airlines, Inc. and Compa1a Paname1a de Aviaci3n, S.A.
10.39**	Form of Amended and Restated Services Agreement between Continental Airlines, Inc. and Compa1a Paname1a de Aviaci3n, S.A.
10.40**	Form of Amended and Restated Frequent Flyer Program Participation Agreement
10.41**	Form of Copa Holdings, S.A. 2005 Stock Incentive Plan
10.42**	Form of Copa Holdings, S.A. Restricted Stock Award Agreement
10.43**	Form of Indemnification Agreement with the Registrant s directors
10.44**	Supplemental Agreement No. 11 dated as of August 30, 2006 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.45**	Supplemental Agreement No. 12 dated as of February 26, 2007 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.46**	Supplemental Agreement No. 13 dated as of April 23, 2007 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
10.47	Supplemental Agreement No. 14 dated as of August 31, 2007 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.

Edgar Filing: Copa Holdings, S.A. - Form 20-F

- 10.48 Supplemental Agreement No. 15 dated as of February 21, 2008 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 12.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 12.2 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 13.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 13.2 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 21.1\*\* Subsidiaries of the Registrant

\* Previously filed with the SEC as an exhibit and incorporated by reference from our Registration Statement on Form F-1, filed June 15, 2006, File No. 333-135031.

\*\* Previously filed with the SEC as an exhibit and incorporated by reference from our Registration Statement on Form F-1, filed November 28, 2005, as amended on December 1, 2005 and December 13, 2005, File No. 333-129967.

The Registrant was granted

confidential  
treatment for  
portions of this  
exhibit.

The Registrant  
has requested  
confidential  
treatment for  
portions of this  
exhibit.



**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURES**

The Registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

**COPA HOLDINGS, S.A.**

By: /s/ Pedro Heilbron  
Name: Pedro Heilbron  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Dated: May 9, 2008

**Table of Contents**

**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	<b>Pages</b>
<b>Audited Consolidated Financial Statements</b>	
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	F-2
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2007 and 2006</u>	F-3
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007</u>	F-5
<u>Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007</u>	F-6
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007</u>	F-7
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	F-8
<b>Schedules</b>	
<u>Independent Auditor's Report on Schedules</u>	S-1
<u>Schedule II - Valuation and qualifying accounts</u>	S-2

**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A.**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Copa Holdings, S. A. ( the Company ) and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of the Company s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated May 5, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst and Young

Panama City, Republic of Panama  
May 5, 2008

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
(In US\$ thousands, except share and per share data)

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>Current Assets:</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 285,858	\$ 169,880
Short-term investments	22,500	27,500
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	<b>308,358</b>	197,380
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of of \$8,157 and \$7,305 as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively	<b>73,389</b>	60,319
Accounts receivable from related parties	<b>780</b>	1,818
Expendable parts and supplies, net of allowance for obsolescence of of \$35 and \$21 as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively	<b>14,088</b>	8,667
Prepaid expenses	<b>25,574</b>	16,590
Other current assets	<b>13,547</b>	5,877
Total Current Assets	<b>435,736</b>	290,651
<b>Investments</b>	<b>17,038</b>	29,032
<b>Property and Equipment:</b>		
Owned property and equipment:		
Flight equipment	<b>1,188,641</b>	857,598
Other	<b>50,909</b>	43,713
	<b>1,239,550</b>	901,311
Less: Accumulated depreciation	<b>(137,367)</b>	(104,178)
	<b>1,102,183</b>	797,133
Purchase deposits for flight equipment	<b>64,079</b>	65,150
Total Property and Equipment	<b>1,166,262</b>	862,283
<b>Other Assets:</b>		
Prepaid pension asset	<b>1,034</b>	645
Goodwill	<b>24,201</b>	21,779
Other intangible assets	<b>35,484</b>	31,933
Other assets	<b>27,496</b>	18,692

Total Other Assets	<b>88,215</b>	73,049
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,707,251</b>	\$ 1,255,015

F-3

---

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (continued)**  
(In US\$ thousands, except share and per share data)

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY</b>		
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>		
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 110,658	\$ 91,453
Accounts payable	57,468	47,627
Accounts payable to related parties	10,824	8,819
Air traffic liability	153,422	116,812
Taxes and interest payable	36,644	31,490
Accrued expenses payable	52,233	32,104
Other current liabilities	3,740	11,268
Total Current Liabilities	<b>424,989</b>	339,573
<b>Non-Current Liabilities:</b>		
Long-term debt	732,209	529,802
Post employment benefits liability	1,894	1,701
Other long-term liabilities	9,775	7,713
Deferred tax liabilities	6,747	4,557
Total Non-Current Liabilities	<b>750,625</b>	543,773
Total Liabilities	<b>1,175,614</b>	883,346
<b>Shareholders Equity:</b>		
Class A common stock 30,966,430 shares issued, 30,159,719 outstanding, no par value	<b>20,586</b>	20,501
Class B common stock 12,778,125 shares issued and outstanding, no par value	<b>8,722</b>	8,722
Additional paid in capital	<b>8,064</b>	3,340
Retained earnings	<b>491,599</b>	343,390
Accumulated other comprehensive Income (loss)	<b>2,666</b>	(4,284)
Total Shareholders Equity	<b>531,637</b>	371,669
<b>Total Liabilities and Shareholders Equity</b>	<b>\$ 1,707,251</b>	\$ 1,255,015

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

F-4

---

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME**  
(In US\$ thousands, except share and per share data)

	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Operating Revenue:</b>			
Passenger revenue	\$ 967,066	\$ 798,901	\$ 563,520
Cargo, mail and other	60,198	52,259	45,094
	<b>1,027,264</b>	851,160	608,614
<b>Operating Expenses:</b>			
Aircraft fuel	265,387	217,730	149,303
Salaries and benefits	116,691	91,382	69,730
Passenger servicing	82,948	64,380	50,622
Commissions	65,930	57,808	45,087
Maintenance, material and repairs	51,249	50,057	32,505
Reservations and sales	48,229	38,212	29,213
Aircraft rentals	38,636	38,169	27,631
Flight operations	43,958	33,740	24,943
Depreciation	35,328	24,874	19,857
Landing fees and other rentals	27,017	23,929	17,909
Other	55,093	44,758	32,622
Special fleet charges	7,309		
Gain from involuntary conversion	(8,019)		
	<b>829,756</b>	685,039	499,422
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>197,508</b>	166,121	109,192
<b>Non-operating Income (Expense):</b>			
Interest costs	(44,332)	(29,150)	(21,629)
Interest capitalized	2,570	1,712	1,089
Interest income	12,193	7,257	3,544
Other, net	10,987	185	395
	<b>(18,582)</b>	(19,996)	(16,601)
<b>Income before Income Taxes</b>	<b>178,926</b>	146,125	92,591
Provision for Income Taxes	17,106	12,286	9,592
<b>Net Income</b>	<b>\$ 161,820</b>	\$ 133,839	\$ 82,999



**Earnings per share:**

Basic	\$	3.77	\$	3.13	\$	1.94
Diluted	\$	3.72	\$	3.10	\$	1.94

F-5

---

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY**  
(In US\$ thousands, except share and per share data)

	(US\$ Thousands)							
	<i>Common Stock</i> ( <i>Non-par value</i> )		<i>Issued Capital</i> <i>Class</i>		<i>Additional</i> <i>Paid in</i> <i>Capital</i>	<i>Retained</i> <i>Earnings</i>	<i>Accumulated</i> <i>Other</i> <i>Comprehensive</i> <i>Income</i> <i>(Loss)</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>Class A</i>	<i>Class B</i>	<i>Class A</i>	<i>B</i>				
<b>At December 31, 2004</b>	30,034,375	12,778,125	\$ 20,501	\$ 8,722	\$	\$ 144,932	\$	\$ 174,155
Net Income						82,999		82,999
Other comprehensive loss:								
Foreign currency translation							(1,218)	(1,218)
Total comprehensive income								81,781
Dividends declared						(10,069)		(10,069)
<b>At December 31, 2005</b>	30,034,375	12,778,125	20,501	8,722		217,862	(1,218)	245,867
Net Income						133,839		133,839
Other comprehensive loss:								
Net change in fair value of derivative instruments							(3,998)	(3,998)
Foreign currency translation							1,861	1,861
Total comprehensive income								131,702
Restricted stock Plan					3,340			3,340
Actuarial loss (Adoption of FAS 158), net of tax of \$84							(929)	(929)
Dividends declared						(8,311)		(8,311)
<b>At December 31, 2006</b>	30,034,375	12,778,125	20,501	8,722	3,340	343,390	(4,284)	371,669
Issuance of stock	125,344		85		(85)			

Net Income						161,820		161,820
Other comprehensive income (loss):								
Net change in fair value of derivative instruments							3,998	3,998
Foreign currency translation							2,954	2,954
Total comprehensive income								6,952
Restricted stock plan						4,809		4,809
Actuarial loss, net of current period loss and amortization							(2)	(2)
Other						(50)		(50)
Dividends declared						(13,561)		(13,561)

**At December 31, 2007**      **30,159,719**    **12,778,125**    **\$ 20,586**    **\$ 8,722**    **\$ 8,064**    **\$ 491,599**    **\$ 2,666**    **\$ 531,637**

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(In US\$ thousands)

	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 161,820	\$ 133,839	\$ 82,999
Adjustments for:			
Deferred income taxes	2,352	(328)	(885)
Depreciation	35,328	24,874	19,857
(Gain) / Loss on sale of property, equipment and involuntary conversion	(9,579)	(612)	(1,340)
Special fleet charges	6,300		
Provision for doubtful accounts	4,276	3,764	813
Provision for obsolescence of expendable parts and supplies	12	12	3
Derivative instruments mark to market	(6,291)	4,496	(165)
Stock compensation	4,809	3,340	
Changes in:			
Accounts receivable	(14,805)	(15,317)	(11,256)
Accounts receivable from related parties	1,256	(1,661)	(448)
Other current assets	(14,149)	(8,690)	282
Restricted cash	(1)	110	(3,698)
Other assets	(7,835)	(3,412)	(7,601)
Accounts payable	7,611	2,699	(4,336)
Accounts payable to related parties	1,671	975	4,017
Air traffic liability	35,215	30,658	27,766
Other liabilities	13,951	18,721	9,360
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>221,941</b>	<b>193,468</b>	<b>115,368</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Acquisition of investments	(500)	(32,988)	(48,298)
Proceeds from redemption of investments	17,495	22,906	20,662
Advance payments on aircraft purchase contracts	(62,128)	(58,697)	(49,461)
Acquisition of property and equipment	(304,013)	(193,330)	(63,308)
Disposal of property and equipment	2,354	3,129	2,804
Insurance proceeds on involuntary conversion	12,034		
Purchase of AeroRepublica, net of acquired cash			(22,285)
<b>Net cash flows used in investing activities</b>	<b>(334,758)</b>	<b>(258,980)</b>	<b>(159,886)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from loans and borrowings	329,147	254,559	68,423
Payments on loans and borrowings	(87,291)	(77,246)	(46,929)
Issuance of bonds			27,504
Redemption of bonds		(27,504)	
Dividends declared and paid	(13,561)	(8,311)	(10,069)

<b>Net cash flows provided by financing activities</b>	<b>228,295</b>	141,498	38,929
<b>Effect of exchange rate change on cash</b>	<b>500</b>	(212)	29
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<b>115,978</b>	75,774	(5,560)
Cash and cash equivalents at January 1 <sup>st</sup>	<b>169,880</b>	94,106	99,666
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at December 31</b>	<b>\$ 285,858</b>	\$ 169,880	\$ 94,106
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information</b>			
Interest paid, net of amount capitalized	<b>\$ 40,108</b>	\$ 26,779	\$ 21,126
Income taxes paid	<b>16,553</b>	11,284	7,411
Investing and financing activities not affecting cash:			
Settlement of debt through insurance proceed on involuntary conversion	<b>22,820</b>		-
The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.			

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Corporate Information**

Copa Holdings, S. A. ( the Company ) is a leading Latin American provider of international airline passenger and cargo services. The Company was incorporated according to the laws of the Republic of Panama. The Company owns 99.8% of the shares of Compañía Panameña de Aviación, S. A. ( Copa ), 100% of the shares of Oval Financial Leasing, Ltd. ( OVAL ), and 99.9% of the shares of AeroRepública, S.A. ( AeroRepública ).

Copa, the Company s core operation, is incorporated according to the laws of the Republic of Panama and provides international air transportation for passengers, cargo and mail. Copa operates from its Panama City hub in the Republic of Panama, from where it offers approximately 125 daily scheduled flights among 40 destinations in 21 countries in North, Central and South America and the Caribbean. Additionally, Copa provides passengers with access to flights to more than 120 other international destinations through codeshare agreements with Continental Airlines, Inc. ( Continental ) and other airlines. The Company has a broad commercial alliance with Continental which includes joint marketing, code-sharing arrangements, participation in Continental s OnePass frequent flyer loyalty program and access to Continental s VIP lounge program, President s Club, along with other benefits such as improved purchasing power in negotiations with service providers, aircraft vendors and insurers. In 2007, Copa became an Associate member of the SkyTeam Alliance. Copa passengers earn OnePass miles on all flights operated by SkyTeam partners as well as are eligible to redeem their OnePass miles for free reward tickets on any of SkyTeam s 790 global destinations.

As of December 31, 2007, Copa operated a fleet of 37 aircraft with an average age of 3.7 years; consisting of 26 modern Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft and 11 Embraer 190 aircraft.

OVAL is incorporated according to the laws of the British Virgin Islands, and controls the special-purpose vehicles that have a beneficial interest in 34 aircraft, with a carrying value of \$1.0 billion, all of which are leased to either Copa or AeroRepública. The aircraft are pledged as collateral for the obligation of the special-purpose vehicles, which are all consolidated by the Company for financial reporting purposes; however, the creditors of the special-purpose vehicles have no recourse to the general credit of the Company, Copa or AeroRepública.

AeroRepública is a domestic Colombian air carrier, which is incorporated according to the laws of the Republic of Colombia and provides domestic service to 12 cities in Colombia with a point-to-point route network as well as international service to Panama City from five (5) different cities. AeroRepública operates a fleet of six (6) leased MD-80s and seven (7) Embraer 190 aircraft as of December 31, 2007.

On December 15, 2005, the Company concluded the initial public listing on the New York Stock Exchange ( NYSE ) and its principal shareholders sold 18,112,500 shares of Class A common stock held by them. Cost related to this initial public listing amounted \$3.7 million which are included as a component of Other, net within Non-operating income (expense) in the Consolidated Statements of Income for 2005.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

On June 28, 2006, the Company concluded a follow-on offering on the NYSE whereby Continental Airlines, one of the Company's principal shareholders, sold 6,562,500 shares of Class A common stock at \$21.75 per share. Proceeds of \$136.0 million, net of the commissions and discounts of \$6.8 million, were received directly by the selling shareholder with no proceeds being received by the Company. Cost related to this follow-on offering amounted \$0.3 million which are included as a component of Other, net within Non-operating income (expense) in the Consolidated Statements of Income for 2006.

A substantial portion of the Company's assets are located in the Republic of Panama, a significant proportion of the Company's customers are Panamanian, and a significant proportion of the Company's flights operate through its hub at Tocumen International Airport in Panama City. As a result, the Company depends on economic and political conditions prevailing from time to time in Panama.

As used in these Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, the terms the Company, we, us, our and similar terms refer to Copa Holdings, S.A. and, unless the context indicates otherwise, its consolidated subsidiaries.

**1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Basis of Presentation**

These consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles for financial reporting using the U.S. Dollar as the reporting currency.

**Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. The financial statements of subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using consistent accounting policies. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company and cease to be consolidated from the date on which control is transferred from the Company. All intercompany accounts, transactions and profits arising from consolidated entities have been eliminated in consolidation.

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, short-term time deposits, asset-backed commercial paper and securities, and U.S. agency securities with original maturities of three months or less when purchased.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****Investments**

The Company invests in short-term time deposits, asset-backed commercial paper and securities, and U.S. government agency securities with original maturities of more than three months but less than one year. Additionally, the Company invests in long-term time deposits and U.S. government agency securities with maturities greater than 365 days. These investments are classified as short-term and long-term investments respectively, in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. All of these investments are classified as held-to-maturity securities, and are stated at their amortized cost, since the Company has determined that it has the intent and ability to hold the securities to maturity. Restricted cash is classified within long-term investments, and is primarily held as collateral for letters of credit.

**Expendable Parts and Supplies**

Expendable parts and supplies for flight equipment are carried at average acquisition cost and are expensed when used in operations. An allowance for obsolescence is provided over the remaining estimated useful life of the related aircraft, plus an allowance for expendable parts currently identified as excess to reduce the carrying cost to net realizable value. These allowances are based on management estimates, which are subject to change.

**Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost and are depreciated to estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Jet aircraft, jet engines and aircraft rotables are assumed to have an estimated residual value of 15% of original cost; other categories of property and equipment are assumed to have no residual value. The estimated useful lives for property and equipment are as follows:

	<b>Years</b>
Building	20 to 40
Jet aircraft	30
Jet engines	30
Ground property and equipment	5 to 10
Furniture, fixture, equipment and others	5 to 10
Software rights and licenses	3 to 8
Aircraft rotables	10 to 30
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of remaining lease term or useful life

**Measurement of Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

The Company records impairment losses on long-lived assets used in operations, consisting principally of property and equipment, when events or changes in circumstances indicate, in management's judgment, that the assets might be impaired and the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by those assets are less than the carrying amount of those assets. Cash flows estimates are based on historical results adjusted to reflect the Company's best estimate of future market and operating conditions. The net carrying value of assets not recoverable is reduced to fair value.

Estimates of fair value represent the Company's best estimate based on industry trends and reference to market rates and transactions and are subject to change.



**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Revenue Recognition**

*Passenger Revenue*

Passenger revenue is recognized when transportation is provided rather than when a ticket is sold. The amount of passenger ticket sales not yet recognized as revenue is reflected as Air traffic liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Fares for tickets that have expired and/or are one year old are recognized as passenger revenue. A significant portion of the Company's ticket sales are processed through major credit card companies, resulting in accounts receivable which are generally short-term in duration and typically collected prior to when revenue is recognized. The Company believes that the credit risk associated with these receivables is minimal.

We are required to charge certain taxes and fees on our passenger tickets. These taxes and fees include transportation taxes, airport passenger facility charges and foreign arrival and departure taxes. These taxes and fees are legal assessments on the customer. As we have a legal obligation to act as a collection agent with respect to these taxes and fees, we do not include such amounts in passenger revenue. We record a liability when the amounts are collected and relieve the liability when payments are made to the applicable government agency or operating carrier.

*Cargo and Mail Services Revenue*

Cargo and mail services revenue are recognized when the Company provides the shipping services and thereby completes the earning process.

*Other Revenue*

Other revenue is primarily comprised of excess baggage charges, commissions earned on tickets sold for flights on other airlines and charter flights, and is recognized when transportation or service is provided.

*Frequent Flyer Program*

The Company participates in Continental's OnePass frequent flyer program, for which the Company's passengers receive all the benefits and privileges offered by the OnePass program. Continental is responsible for the administration of the OnePass program. Under the terms of the Company's frequent flyer agreement with Continental, OnePass members receive OnePass frequent flyer mileage credits for travel on Copa and AeroRepublica and the Company pays Continental a per mile rate for each mileage credit granted by Continental, at which point the Company has no further obligation. The amounts due to Continental under this agreement are expensed by the Company as the mileage credits are earned.

**Passenger Traffic Commissions**

Passenger traffic commissions are recognized as expense when the transportation is provided and the related revenue is recognized. Passenger traffic commissions paid but not yet recognized as expense are included in Prepaid expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation**

The Company's functional currency is the U.S. Dollar, the legal tender in Panama. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at end-of-period exchange rates, except for non-monetary assets and liabilities, which are translated at equivalent U.S. dollar costs at dates of acquisition and maintained at historical rate. Operations are translated at average exchange rates in effect during the period. Foreign exchange gains and losses are included as a component of Other, net within Non-operating income (expense) in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The financial statements of AeroRepública are measured using the Colombian Peso as the functional currency; adjustments to translate those statements into U.S. Dollars are recorded in other comprehensive income (loss). In 2007, approximately 69% of the Company's expenses and 40% of the Company's revenues were denominated in U.S. Dollars. The remainder of the Company's expenses and revenues were denominated in the currencies of the various countries to which the Company flies, with the largest non-dollar amount denominated in Colombian pesos for which the Company hedges the risk of fluctuation from time to time (see Note 7). Generally, the Company's exposure to other foreign currencies is limited to a period of up to two weeks, from the time a sale is completed to the time funds are converted into U.S. Dollars.

**Maintenance and Repair Costs**

Maintenance and repair costs for owned and leased flight equipment, including the overhaul of aircraft components, are charged to operating expenses as incurred. Engine overhaul costs covered by power-by-the-hour arrangements are paid and expensed as incurred, on the basis of hours flown per the contract. Under the terms of our power-by-the-hour agreements, we pay a set dollar amount per engine hour flown on a monthly basis and the third-party vendor assumes the obligation to repair the engines at no additional cost to us, subject to certain specified exclusions. Additionally, although our aircraft lease agreements specifically provide that we, as lessee, are responsible for maintenance of the leased aircraft, we do, under certain of our existing lease agreements, pay maintenance reserves to aircraft and engine lessors that are to be applied towards the cost of future maintenance events. These reserves are calculated based on a performance measure, such as flight hours, and are specifically to be used to reimburse third-party providers that furnish services in connection with maintenance of our leased aircraft. If there are sufficient funds on deposit to pay the invoices submitted, they are paid. However, if amounts on deposit are insufficient to cover the invoices, we must cover the shortfall because, as noted above, we are legally responsible for maintaining the lease aircraft. Under four of our existing aircraft lease agreements, if there are excess amounts on deposit at the expiration of the lease, the lessor is entitled to retain any excess amounts. The maintenance reserves paid under our lease agreements do not transfer either the obligation to maintain the aircraft or the cost risk associated with the maintenance activities to the aircraft lessor. In addition, we maintain the right to select any third-party maintenance providers. Therefore, we record these amounts as prepaid maintenance within Other Assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and then recognize maintenance expense when the underlying maintenance is performed, in accordance with our maintenance accounting policy. As of December 31, 2007, based on the experience of the Company's maintenance personnel and industry available data, management determined that it was probable that all maintenance deposits recorded as prepaid maintenance in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets will be used to fund the cost of maintenance events and are therefore recoverable.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Employee Profit Sharing**

The Company sponsors a profit-sharing program for both management and non-management personnel. For members of management, profit-sharing is based on a combination of the Company's performance as a whole and the achievement of individual goals. Profit-sharing for non-management employees is based solely on the Company's performance. The Company accrues each month for the expected profit-sharing, which is paid annually in February. Amounts expensed for the Company's profit-sharing program were \$8.4 million, \$8.4 million and \$5.8 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

**Advertising Costs**

Advertising costs are expensed when incurred. The Company recognized as advertising expense \$6.6 million, \$4.8 million, and \$3.7 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

**Income Taxes**

Deferred income taxes are provided under the liability method and reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements.

**Goodwill and Intangibles**

The Company performs impairment testing of goodwill, in accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, separately from impairment testing of indefinite-lived intangibles. The Company tests goodwill for impairment, at least annually, by comparing the book value to the fair value at the reporting segment level and tests individually indefinite-lived intangibles, at least annually, by reviewing the individual book values compared to the fair value. Considerable management judgment is necessary to evaluate the impact of operating and macroeconomic changes and to estimate future cash flows to measure fair value. Assumptions used in the Company's impairment evaluations are consistent with internal projections and operating plans. The Company did not recognize any impairment charges for goodwill or intangibles assets during the years presented.

All of the Company's goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles are allocated to its AeroRepública segment and are tested annually for impairment. Indefinite-lived intangible assets consist primarily of the fair value allocated to the routes and the AeroRepública trade name, valued at \$29.8 million and \$5.7 million, respectively. For the years ended December 2007 and 2006, amounts of goodwill and intangible assets have changed due to exchange effects.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Gain from Involuntary Conversion**

In 2007, the Company recorded an \$8.0 million gain on involuntary conversion of non-monetary assets to monetary assets related to insurance proceeds in excess of aircraft book value.

**Reclassifications**

Certain reclassifications have been made in the prior years' Consolidated Financial Statement amounts and related note disclosures to conform with the current year's presentation.

**2. Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncement**

In February 2007, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ( FASB ) issued Statement No. 159, 'The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities' ( SFAS 159 ). The standard allows entities to voluntarily choose, at specified election dates, to measure many financial assets and financial liabilities (as well as certain non-financial instruments that are similar to financial instruments) at fair value (the 'fair value option'). The election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis and is irrevocable. If the fair value option is elected for an instrument, the Statement specifies that all subsequent changes in fair value for that instrument shall be reported in earnings. SFAS 159 becomes effective for the fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. The Company is currently evaluating the potential impact, if any, that the adoption of SFAS 159 will have on the consolidated financial position or results of operations. In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 157, 'Fair Value Measurements' ( SFAS 157 ), which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS 157 applies to other accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value measurements, but does not require any new fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective for us as of January 1, 2008; however, in February 2008, the FASB issued a FASB Staff Position that defers the effective date for us to January 1, 2009 for all nonfinancial assets and liabilities, except those that are recognized or disclosed in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis (that is, at least annually). The Company is currently finalizing the evaluation of the potential impact the adoption of SFAS 157 will have on the consolidated financial position and results of operations. Based on its preliminary analysis management does not expect any significant impact.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 141 (Revised 2007), 'Business Combinations' ( SFAS 141(R) ). SFAS 141(R) will change the accounting for business combinations. Under SFAS 141(R), an acquiring entity will be required to recognize all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transaction at the acquisition-date fair value with limited exceptions. SFAS 141(R) will change the accounting treatment and disclosure for certain specific items in a business combination. SFAS 141(R) applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Accordingly, any business combinations the Company engages in will be recorded and disclosed following existing US GAAP until January 1, 2009. The Company expects SFAS 141(R) will have an impact on accounting for business combinations once adopted but the effect is dependent upon acquisitions at that time.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 160, Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements An Amendment of ARB No. 51 ( SFAS 160 ). SFAS 160 establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. SFAS 160 is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after December 15, 2008. The Company believes that SFAS 160 should not have impact on the consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued Statement No. 161, Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133 ( SFAS 161 ). SFAS 161 requires enhanced disclosures about an entity's derivative and hedging activities. SFAS 161 is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after November 15, 2008. The Company believes that SFAS 161 should not have impact on the consolidated financial position or results of operations.

**3. Special Fleet Charges**

In 2007, the Company decided to terminate early five MD-80 aircraft leases, in connection with the transition of AeroRepública's fleet to EMBRAER-190. Penalties paid for early termination is recognized as Special Fleet Charges in the Statement of Income.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****4. Long-Term Debt**

At December 31, long-term debt consisted of the following (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Long-term fixed rate debt (Secured fixed rate indebtedness due through 2019 Effective rates ranged from 3.98% to 6.75%)	\$ 376.4	\$ 347.6
Long-term variable rate debt (Secured variable rate indebtedness due through 2019 Effective rates ranged from 4.25% to 7.20%)	431.6	247.4
Medium-term variable rate debt (Unsecured variable rate indebtedness due in 2009 Weighted average rate of 4.71% to 6.41%)	34.9	26.3
Sub-total	842.9	621.3
Less current maturities	110.7	91.5
Long-term debt less current maturities	\$ 732.2	\$ 529.8

Maturities of long-term debt for the next five years are as follows (in millions):

Year ending December 31,	
2008	\$ 110.7
2009	67.3
2010	60.8
2011	60.5
2012	84.2
Thereafter	\$ 459.4

As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company had \$390.7 million and \$365.4 million of outstanding indebtedness, respectively, that is owed to financial institutions under financing arrangements guaranteed by the Export-Import Bank of the United States. The Export-Import Bank guarantees support 85% of the net purchase price of the aircraft and are secured with a first priority mortgage on the aircraft in favor of a security trustee on behalf of Export-Import Bank.

The Company's Export-Import Bank supported financings are amortized on a quarterly basis, are denominated in U.S. Dollars and originally bear interest at a floating rate linked to LIBOR. The Export-Import Bank guaranteed facilities typically offer an option to fix the applicable interest rate. The Company has exercised this option with respect to \$355.5 million as of December 31, 2007.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Company effectively extends the maturity of its aircraft financing to 15 years through the use of a Stretched Overall Amortization and Repayment, or SOAR, structure which provides serial draw-downs calculated to result in a 100% loan accreting to a recourse balloon at the maturity of the Export-Import Bank guaranteed loan which totaled \$42 million as of December 31, 2007.

The Company also typically finances a portion of the purchase price of the Boeing aircraft through commercial loans which totaled \$15.2 million as of December 31, 2007.

During 2006, the Company secured a senior and junior term loan facility in the amount of \$239.6 million for the purchase of ten (10) Embraer 190 aircraft. The loans have a term of twelve years. During 2006, the Company utilized \$23.8 million of this facility and the remainder was drawn during 2007.

During 2006, the Company secured a medium term loan facility in the amount of \$36.3 million for the financing of pre-delivery payments of two (2) Boeing 737-800 aircraft having delivery months of May and November 2008.

During 2007, the Company secured a medium term loan facility in the amount of \$37.5 million for the financing of pre-delivery payments of two (2) Boeing 737-800 aircraft having delivery months of May and October 2009. The Company has granted, for the benefit of the banks, a first priority security interest in the rights, title and interest over the four (4) Boeing 737-800 aircraft. Interests on the loans are paid on a quarterly basis with the principal balance to be repaid upon delivery of the aircraft.

Assets, primarily aircraft, subject to agreements securing the Company's indebtedness amounted to \$1.0 billion and \$736.0 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

As of December 31, 2007 the Company has two unused commitments for long-term financing agreements for approximately \$166 million to acquire four (4) Embraer model 190 aircraft, two (2) Boeing 737-800 aircraft and one (1) CFM 56-7B22 engine to be delivered between April and November 2008.

**5. Investments**

The Company invests in time deposits, asset-backed commercial paper and securities, and U.S. government agency securities. These investments are classified within short-term and long-term investments in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Investments are classified as held-to-maturity securities since the Company has the intent and the ability to hold them until maturity. These investments are stated at their amortized cost which is essentially the same as their fair value. Long-term investments mature within three (3) years. Restricted cash classified within long-term investments, held in time deposits, amounted to \$7.5 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006. As of December 31, 2007 investments held by the Company are composed principally of time deposits.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****6. Leases**

The Company leases certain aircraft and other assets under long-term lease arrangements. Other leased assets include real property, airport and terminal facilities, sales offices, maintenance facilities, training centers and general offices. Most contract leases include renewal options. Non-aircraft related leases, primarily held with local governments, generally have renewable terms of one year. In certain cases, the rental payments during the renewal periods would be greater than the current payments. Because the lease renewals are not considered to be reasonably assured, as defined in SFAS No. 13, *Accounting for Leases*, the rental payments that would be due during the renewal periods are not included in the determination of rent expense until the leases are renewed. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the contractually committed lease term, which does not include the renewal periods. The Company's leases do not include residual value guarantees.

At December 31, 2007, the scheduled future minimum lease payments under operating leases that have initial or remaining non-cancelable lease terms in excess of one year are as follows (in millions):

	<b>Operating Leases</b>	
	<b>Aircraft</b>	<b>Non-Aircraft</b>
Year ending December 31,		
2008	\$ 37.5	\$ 7.4
2009	41.1	6.5
2010	40.5	5.5
2011	37.3	4.8
2012	32.6	4.4
Later years	103.7	10.3
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 292.7	\$ 38.9

Total rent expense was \$50.2 million, \$48.7 million and \$35.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.



**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****7. Financial Instruments and Risk Management***Fuel Price Risk Management*

The Company periodically enters into crude oil call options, jet fuel zero cost collars, and jet fuel swap contracts to provide for short to mid-term hedge protection (generally three to eighteen months) against sudden and significant increases in jet fuel prices, while simultaneously ensuring that the Company is not competitively disadvantaged in the event of a substantial decrease in the price of jet fuel. The Company does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

Derivative contracts signed during 2006, were accounted as cash flow hedges for financial reporting purposes. They are recorded at fair value with changes reflected in prepayments and other current assets or other current liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets with the offset to Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of hedge ineffectiveness. Hedge ineffectiveness included in Other non-operating income (expense) in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income was \$0.7 million and \$(0.7) millions in 2007 and 2006 respectively. Our loss related to fuel hedging instruments included in aircraft fuel in our Consolidated Statement of Income was \$(19) thousand and \$(3.1) million in 2007 and 2006 respectively.

The fair value of derivative contracts amounted to \$7.0 million in 2007 was recorded in Other current assets and \$(6.1) million in 2006 was recorded in Other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The Company's purchases of jet fuel are made substantially from one supplier.

Changes in the fair value of derivative contracts that did not qualify as hedges for financial reporting purposes, which amounted to \$8.4 million, \$(1.8) million and \$0.2 million in years 2007, 2006, and 2005 respectively, were recorded as a component of Other, net within Non-operating income (expense). Commencing with new contracts entered into in 2007, none of our derivative contracts are accounted under hedge accounting.

As of December 31, 2007, the Company held derivative instruments on 11% of its projected 2008 fuel consumption, as compared with derivatives held on 29% of actual fuel consumed in 2007.

Financial derivative instruments expose the Company to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties to the agreements. However, the Company does not expect any failure of the counterparties to meet their obligations, as the Company's policy to manage credit risk is to engage in business with counterparties who are financially stable and well-versed in the matters of energy risk management. The amount of such credit exposure is generally the unrealized gain, if any, in such contracts.

*Foreign Currency Exchange Risk Management.*

The Company uses forward contracts to hedge against the risk associated with its forecasted Colombian peso-denominated cash flows. This derivative does not qualify as hedges for financial reporting purposes in accordance with SFAS No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities*. Accordingly, changes in the fair value of such derivative contracts, which amounted to \$2.6 million and \$(2.0) million in 2007 and 2006, respectively were recorded as a component of Other, net within Non-operating income (expense). The fair value of forward contracts amounted to \$0.2 million at December 31, 2007 was recorded in Other Current Assets and \$(2.1) million at December 31, 2006, was recorded in Other Current Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*Debt*

The fair value of the Company's debt with a carrying value of \$842.9 million and \$621.3 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, was approximately \$842.9 million and \$613.0 million. These estimates were based on the discounted amount of future cash flows using the Company's current incremental rate of borrowing for a similar liability.

*Other Financial Instruments*

The carrying amounts of cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, investment, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value due to their short-term nature.

**8. Cash and Stock Based Compensation Plans**

The Company has established equity compensation plans under which it administers non-vested stock, stock options and certain other equity-based awards to attract, retain and motivate executive officers, certain key employees and non-employee directors to compensate them for their contributions to the growth and profits of the Company. Shares delivered under this award program may be sourced from treasury stock, or authorized un-issued shares.

The Company's equity compensation plans are accounted for under SFAS No. 123R, *Share-Based Payment* (SFAS 123R). SFAS 123R requires companies to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments (typically stock options) based on the grant-date fair value of the award or at fair value of the award at each reporting date, depending on the type of award granted. The fair value is estimated using option-pricing models. The resulting cost is recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award, which is usually the vesting period. For those awards issued subsequent to the adoption of SFAS 123R that allow for acceleration of vesting upon retirement, total compensation cost is recognized over the period ending on the first eligible retirement date.

The total compensation cost recognized for non-vested stock and options awards was \$4.8 and \$3.3 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively, and were recorded as a component of Salaries and benefits within Operating expense.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS***Non-vested Stock*

In March 2006, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors granted 935,650 non-vested stock awards for senior management, officers, managers and key employees as follow:

Senior management were granted 847,625 non-vested stock awards which vest over five (5) years in yearly installments equal to 15% of the awarded stock on each of the first three (3) anniversaries of the grant date, 25% on the fourth anniversary and 30% on the fifth anniversary. Managers, officers and key employees, not on our senior management team, were granted 88,025 non-vested stock awards which vest on the second anniversary of the grant date.

In March 2007, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors granted 16,955 shares of non-vested stock awards to certain named executive officers, which vest over three (3) years in yearly installments equal to one-third of the awarded stock on each of the three anniversaries of the grant date.

Non-vested stock awards were measured at their fair value, which is the same amount for which a similarly restricted share would be issued to third party, on the grant date. The fair value of these non-vested stocks awards were \$53.14 and \$21.10 for the 2007 and the 2006 grants, respectively.

A summary of non-vested stock award activity under the plan as of December 31, 2007 and changes during the year are as follows:

	<b>2007</b>		<b>2006</b>	
	<b>Shares</b>	<b>Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value</b>	<b>Shares</b>	<b>Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value</b>
Non-vested at beginning of year	917,050	\$ 21.10		
Granted	16,955	53.14	935,650	21.10
Vested	(125,344)	21.10		
Forfeited	(1,950)	21.10	(18,600)	21.10
Non-vested at end of year	806,711	\$ 21.77	917,050	\$ 21.10

The Company uses the straight-line attribution method to recognize the compensation cost for awards with graded vesting periods. The Company estimates that the remaining compensation cost, not yet recognized for the non-vested stock plan, is \$12.3 million with a weighted average remaining contractual life of 1.9 years. Additionally, the Company estimates that the 2008 compensation cost related to this plan will be \$4.0 million.

The total fair value of shares vested during the year ended December 31, 2007 was \$2.6 million.

*Stock Options*

In March 2007, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors granted, for the first time, 35,657 equity stock options to certain named executive officers, which vest over three (3) years in yearly installments equal to one-third of the awarded stock on each of the three anniversaries of the grant date. The exercise price of the options is \$53.14, which was the market price of the Company's stock at the grant date. The stock options have a contractual term of 10 years.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The weighted-average fair value of the stock options at the grant date was \$22.33, and was estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model assuming an expected dividend yield of 0.58% based on our historical dividends payments, expected volatility of approximately 37.8% based on our historical volatility, weighted average risk-free interest rate of 4.59% based on the yield of the U.S. Treasury ten year bond, and an expected term of 6 years calculated under the simplified method.

A summary of options award activity under the plan as of December 31, 2007 and changes during the year is as follows:

	<b>Shares</b>
Outstanding at January 1, 2007	
Granted	35,657
Exercised	
Forfeited or expired	
Outstanding at December 31, 2007	35,657

The Company uses the straight-line attribution method to recognize the compensation cost for stock options. The Company estimates that the remaining compensation cost, not yet recognized for stock options, is \$0.6 million with a weighted average contractual life of 9.2 years and zero intrinsic value. Additionally, the Company estimates that the 2008 compensation cost related to this plan will be \$0.3 million.

**9. Earnings Per Share**

The following is a reconciliation of the income and share data used in the basic and diluted earnings per share computations for the dates indicated (in millions, except share and share data):

		<b>December 31,</b>		
		<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
Income available to common stockholders for both, basic and diluted EPS	US\$	161.8	133.8	83.0
Weighted average common shares outstanding applicable to basic EPS		42,907,967	42,812,500	42,812,500
Basic earnings per share	US\$	3.77	3.13	1.94
Weighted average common shares outstanding applicable to diluted EPS		42,907,967	42,812,500	42,812,500
Effect of dilutive shares:				
Non-vested Stock Plan		555,792	422,053	0
Adjusted weighted average common shares outstanding applicable to diluted EPS		43,463,759	43,234,553	42,812,500
Diluted earnings per share	US\$	3.72	3.10	1.94



**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Options to purchase 35,657 shares of common stock at \$53.14 per share outstanding at the end of 2007 were excluded in the computation of diluted EPS because the options' exercise price was greater than the average market price of the common shares.

**10. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

As of December 31, 2007 and 2006 the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are as follows (in millions):

	<b>Foreign Currency Translation</b>	<b>Pensions</b>	<b>Derivatives Financial Instruments</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2005</b>	\$ (1.2)			\$ (1.2)
Foreign Currency Translation	1.8			1.8
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivatives instruments			(4.0)	(4.0)
Impact of adoption of SFAS 158, net of tax of \$0.1		(0.9)		(0.9)
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2006</b>	0.6	(0.9)	(4.0)	(4.3)
Foreign Currency Translation	3.0			3.0
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivatives instruments			4.0	4.0
SFAS 158 Unrecognized actuarial loss of the period		(0.1)		(0.1)
Amortization of actuarial loss		0.1		0.1
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2007</b>	\$ 3.6	\$ (0.9)	\$ 0.0	\$ 2.7

**11. Issued Capital and Corporate Reorganization**

On November 23, 2005, the Company's Board of Directors approved a reorganization of the Company's capital stock. Following the reorganization, the Company's authorized capital stock consists of 80 million shares of common stock without par value, divided into Class A shares, Class B shares and Class C shares. Immediately following the reorganization, there were 30,034,375 Class A shares outstanding, 12,778,125 Class B shares outstanding, all owned by CIASA (a Panamanian entity), and no Class C shares outstanding. The reorganization did not impact the operations or financial condition of the Company in any respect and, as such, does not result in a new basis of accounting. All share and per share information for the period give retroactive effect to the reorganization. Class A and Class B shares have the same economic rights and privileges, including the right to receive dividends, except that the holders of the Class A shares are not entitled to vote at the Company's shareholders' meetings, except in connection with a transformation of the Company into another corporate type; a merger, consolidation or spin-off of the Company; a change of corporate purpose; voluntarily delisting Class A shares from the NYSE; approving the nomination of independent directors nominated by the Company's Board of Directors Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee; and any amendment to the foregoing special voting provisions adversely affecting the rights and privileges of the Class A shares.



**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Class A shareholders will acquire full voting rights, entitled to one vote per Class A share on all matters upon which shareholders are entitled to vote, if in the future the Company's Class B shares ever represent fewer than 10% of the total number of shares of the Company's common stock outstanding and the Independent Directors Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the Independent Directors Committee) shall have determined that such additional voting rights of Class A shareholders would not cause a triggering event referred to below. In such event, the right of the Class A shareholders to vote on the specific matters described in the preceding paragraph will no longer be applicable. At such time, if any, as the Class A shareholders acquire full voting rights, the Board of Directors shall call an extraordinary shareholders' meeting to be held within 90 days following the date as of which the Class A shares are entitled to vote on all matters at the Company's shareholders' meetings. At the extraordinary shareholders' meeting, the shareholders shall vote to elect all eleven members of the Board of Directors in a slate recommended by the Nominating and Governance Committee. The terms of office of the directors that were serving prior to the extraordinary shareholders' meeting shall terminate upon the election held at that meeting.

Every holder of Class B shares is entitled to one vote per share on all matters for which shareholders are entitled to vote. Class B shares will be automatically converted into Class A shares upon the registration of transfer of such shares to holders which are not Panamanian.

The Class C shares will have no economic value and will not be transferable, but will possess such voting rights as the Independent Directors Committee shall deem necessary to ensure the effective control of the Company by Panamanians. The Class C shares will be redeemable by the Company at such time as the Independent Directors Committee determines that a triggering event, shall no longer be in effect. The Class C shares will not be entitled to any dividends or any other economic rights.

**12. Income Taxes**

The Company pays taxes in the Republic of Panama and in other countries in which it operates, based on regulations in effect in each respective country. The Company's revenues come principally from foreign operations and according to the Panamanian Fiscal Code these foreign operations are not subject to income tax in Panama.

The Company has elected to calculate its Panamanian income tax with the alternative gross tax election. Under this method, based on Article 121 of the Panamanian Fiscal Code, income for international transportation companies is calculated based on a territoriality method that determines gross revenues earned in Panama by applying the percentage of miles flown within the Panamanian territory against total revenues. Under this method, loss carry forwards cannot be applied to offset tax liability. Dividends from the Company's Panamanian subsidiaries, including Copa Airlines, are separately subject to a ten percent tax if such dividends can be shown to be derived from income from sources in Panama.



**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Company is also subject to local tax regulations in each of the jurisdictions where it operates, the great majority of which are related to the taxation of income. In some of the countries to which the Company flies, the Company does not pay any income taxes because it does not generate taxable income under the laws of those countries or because of treaties or other arrangements those countries have with Panama. In the remaining countries, the Company pays income tax at a rate ranging from 25% to 34% of income. Different countries calculate income in different ways, but they are typically derived from sales in the applicable country multiplied by the Company's net margin or by a presumed net margin set by the relevant tax legislation. The determination of the Company's taxable income in several countries is based on a combination of revenues sourced to each particular country and the allocation of expenses of the Company's operations to that particular country. The methodology for multinational transportation company sourcing of revenue and expense is not always specifically prescribed in the relevant tax regulations, and therefore is subject to interpretation by both the Company and the respective taxing authorities. Additionally, in some countries, the applicability of certain regulations governing non-income taxes and the determination of the filing status of the Company are also subject to interpretation.

Under a reciprocal exemption confirmed by a bilateral agreement between Panama and the United States the Company is exempt from the U.S. source transportation income tax derived from the international operation of its aircraft.

The provision for income taxes recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Income was as follows:

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
Panama			
Current	\$ 1.3	\$ 1.1	\$ 0.8
Deferred			
Foreign			
Current	13.4	11.5	7.9
Deferred	2.4	(0.3)	0.9
Total	17.1	12.3	\$ 9.6

The Company paid taxes of \$16.6 million, \$11.3 million and \$7.4 million in years 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Pre-tax income, based on the Copa Airlines' internal route profitability measures, related to Panamanian operations was \$49.7 million, \$44.9 million, and \$32.3 million in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively, and related to foreign operations was \$129.3 million, \$101.2 million, and \$60.3 million in 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

AeroRepública's benefit from operating loss carryforwards amounted to \$0.6 million and \$0.8 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The benefit from operating loss carryforwards are available for a period of seven (7) years from when they were generated in 2005.

Income tax returns for all companies incorporated in the Republic of Panama are subject to review by tax authorities up to the last three (3) years, including the year ended December 31, 2007 according to current tax regulations. For other countries where the Company operates, it is subject to review by their respective tax authorities for periods ranging from the last two (2) to six (6) years.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The amount of income tax expense incurred in Panama varies from the statutory rate because of the Panamanian gross tax election. Income taxes outside of Panama are generally determined on the basis of net income or revenue, and all of the countries have rates that vary from the Panamanian statutory rate.

The reconciliations of income tax computed at the Panamanian statutory tax rate to income tax expense for the years ended December 31 are as follows (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>Amount 2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>Percentage 2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
Provision for income taxes at Panamanian statutory rates	\$ 53.7	\$ 43.8	\$ 27.8	30.0%	30.0%	30.0%
Panamanian gross tax election	(13.6)	(12.4)	(8.9)	(7.6%)	(8.5%)	(9.6%)
Difference in Panamanian statutory rates and non-Panamanian statutory rates	(23.0)	(19.1)	(9.3)	(12.8%)	(13.1%)	(10.0%)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 17.1	\$ 12.3	\$ 9.6	9.6%	8.4%	10.4%

Deferred income taxes are provided under the liability method and reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax liabilities and assets are as follows (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Intangible Assets	\$ (11.7)	\$ (10.5)
Maintenance reserves	(1.8)	(1.7)
	(13.5)	(12.2)
Deferred tax assets:		
Property and Equipment	6.3	6.8
Post-employment benefit obligation	0.0	0.1
Allowance for doubtful accounts	0.9	1.5
Expendable parts and supplies	0.4	0.6
Prepaid expenses	0.1	0.4
Others	2.9	2.1
	10.6	11.5
Net deferred tax liabilities	(2.9)	(0.7)
Less: Current deferred tax assets	3.8	3.9
Non current deferred tax liabilities	\$ (6.7)	\$ (4.6)

The Company's deferred tax assets recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, within other current assets, for AeroRepública segment was \$3.4 million and \$3.8 million for 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board's Interpretation No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109 (FIN 48), effective January 1, 2007. FIN 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in financial statements and requires the impact of a tax position to be recognized in the financial statements if that position is more likely than not of being sustained by the taxing authority. The adoption of FIN 48 did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations. Interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recognized within interest expense and other non-operating income (expense), respectively, in our consolidated statement of operations.

**13. Employee Benefit Plans**

The Company, in accordance with Panamanian labor laws, is required to establish and fund both a severance fund and a termination indemnity plan.

The Company contributes to the Severance Fund based on 1.92% of applicable wages paid annually. Upon cessation of the labor relationship, regardless of cause, the Company is required to pay the employee the amount accumulated up to the cessation of the labor relationship. This plan is accounted for as a defined benefit pension plan under SFAS No. 87, *Employers Accounting for Pensions* (SFAS 87), as amended, whereby pension benefit expense is recognized over the employees' approximate service periods.



**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Company contributes to the Termination Indemnity Plan based on 0.33% of total applicable wages paid annually. Upon cessation of the labor relationship due to termination, the Company is required to pay 6.54% of applicable wages earned over the duration of the employment period of the terminated employee. This plan is accounted for as a post-employment benefit plan under SFAS No. 112, "*Employers' Accounting for Post-employment Benefits*" (SFAS 112), whereby post-employment benefit expense is recognized over the employees' approximate service periods. In Panama, all employees are covered by one or more of these plans. In Colombia, all employees hired before April 1, 1994 are covered by a defined benefit pension plan. The benefits under these plans are based on years of service and an employee's accumulated compensation. Pension obligations are measured as of December 31 of each year.

**Panama Pension and Post Employment Plans****Pension Plan**

The following table sets forth the defined benefit pension plan's change in projected benefit obligation (in millions) at December 31:

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 3.1	\$ 2.8
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 3.4	\$ 2.9
Service cost	0.4	0.3
Interest cost	0.2	0.2
Actuarial losses	0.0	0.4
Benefits paid	(0.4)	(0.4)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 3.6	\$ 3.4

The following table sets forth the defined benefit pension plan's change in the fair value of plan assets (in millions) at December 31:

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 4.0	\$ 3.4
Actual return on plan assets	0.2	0.2
Employer contributions	0.9	0.8
Benefits paid	(0.4)	(0.4)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 4.7	\$ 4.0

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The following table sets forth the amounts (in millions) recognized in the consolidated balance sheet and the funded status of the plan at December 31:

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Noncurrent benefit asset	\$ 1.1	\$ 0.6
Net overfunded amount recognized in balance sheet	1.1	0.6
Unrecognized net actuarial gain (loss)		
Funded status of the plans net overfunded	\$ 1.1	\$ 0.6

The amount of net actuarial loss, net of tax, recorded in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) that have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic benefit expense are \$0.9 million for the years ending December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The amount of unrecognized net actuarial loss recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss expected to be recognized as components of net periodic benefit expense during 2008 is \$ 0.1 million.

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31 are as follow (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>
Actuarial losses of current period	\$ 0.1
Amortization of actuarial losses into net periodic benefit expense	(0.1)
Total recognized in other comprehensive income	\$ 0.0

Net periodic benefit expense for the years ended December 31 included the following components (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
Service cost	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3
Interest cost	0.2	0.2	0.1
Expected return on plan assets	(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Actuarial loss	0.1	0.0	0.0
Net periodic benefit expense	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.3

The following actuarial assumptions were used to determine the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligation at December 31:

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
Weighted average assumed discount rate	5.54%	5.54%
Weighted average rate of compensation increase	3.25%	3.25%



**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The following actuarial assumptions were used to determine the net periodic benefit expense for the year ended December 31:

	2007	2006	2005
Weighted average assumed discount rate	5.54%	5.50%	5.75%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	5.00%	4.50%	4.00%
Weighted average rate of compensation increase	3.25%	3.25%	3.50%

The Company's discount rate is determined based upon the review of high quality corporate bond rates, the change in these rates during the year, and year-end rate levels.

The Company holds its Seniority Premium funds with Profuturo, a Panamanian pension fund management company backed by various banks and insurance companies. The Seniority Premium is invested in Proahorro, a conservative fund which invests in instruments such as savings accounts (0.03%), panamanian commercial paper (4.74%) and time deposits (95.23%), with return on funds amounting to 5.8% in 2007. The expected return on plan assets is based upon an evaluation of the Company's historical trends and experience taking into account current and expected market conditions.

Estimated future contribution and benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, for the years ended December 31, are as follows (in millions):

## Future contribution payments:

2008	\$	0.8
------	----	-----

## Future benefit payments:

2008	\$	0.7
2009	\$	0.6
2010	\$	0.7
2011	\$	0.6
2012	\$	0.6
Remaining five years	\$	2.6

*Post-employment Benefit Plan*

For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, total expense for the post-employment benefits was \$0.4 million, \$0.5 million, and \$0.4 million, respectively.



**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****14. Fleet Impairment Charges**

The Company re-evaluated the value of its Boeing 737-200 aircraft, rotatable and expendable parts in accordance with SFAS No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets* in 2003.

In 2004, the Company entered into a sales agreement for its remaining Boeing 737-200 aircraft. Gains on the sale of the aircraft of \$1.1 million in each of 2004 and 2005 are included within Other, net. In 2005, the Company sold parts related to its Boeing 737-200, resulting in a gain of \$0.3 million which is also included within Other, net.

**15. Related Party Transactions**

The following is a summary of significant related party transactions that occurred during 2007, 2006 and 2005. Except as otherwise discussed, the payments to and from related parties in the ordinary course of business were based on prevailing market rates.

**Continental Airlines.** Since 1998, Continental has implemented a comprehensive commercial and services alliance with Copa. Key elements of the alliance include: similar brand images, code sharing, co-branding of the OnePass frequent flyer program in Latin America, joint construction and operation of the Panama Presidents Club VIP lounge, joint purchasing, maintenance and engineering support and a number of other marketing, sales and service initiatives. As a result of these activities, the Company paid Continental \$29.4 million, \$25.1 million, and \$16.9 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and Continental paid Copa \$21.2 million, \$17.8 million, and \$16.1 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The Company owed Continental \$0.2 million and \$0.9 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Continental owed the Company \$0.5 million and \$1.5 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The services provided are considered normal to the daily operations of both airlines.

**Banco General, S. A. ( Banco General ).** The Company has a strong commercial banking relationship with Banco General, S. A. On January 3, 2007 Grupo Financiero Continental, S. A., which is controlled by the Company's shareholders, agreed to merge the operations of Banco Continental with Banco General to form Panama's largest privately owned bank. After the execution of the merger, the shareholders of Grupo Financiero Continental S. A. own approximately 39% of the combined entity.

The Company obtains financing from Banco General under short to medium-term financing arrangements for part of the commercial loan tranche of one of the Company's Export-Import Bank facilities. The Company also maintains general lines of credit and time deposit accounts with Banco General.

Interest payments to Banco General totaled \$0.6 million, \$1.4 million and \$1.6 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and the Company received interest income of \$4.5 million, \$1.5 million, and \$1.0 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The debt balance outstanding at December 31 amounted to \$4.8 million and \$8.5 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. These amounts are included in Current maturities of long-term debt and Long-term debt in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

ASSA Compañía de Seguros, S. A. ( ASSA ). Panamanian law requires the Company to maintain its insurance policies through a local insurance company. The Company has contracted ASSA, an insurance company controlled by the Company's controlling shareholders, to provide substantially all of its insurance. ASSA has, in turn, reinsured almost all of the risks under those policies with insurance companies in Europe. The net payment to ASSA, after taking into account the reinsurance of these risks totaled \$0.03 million in each of 2007, 2006 and 2005.

Petróleos Delta, S. A. ( Delta Petroleum ). During 2005, the Company entered into a contract with Petróleos Delta, S.A. to supply its jet fuel needs. The price agreed to under this contract is based on the two week average of the U.S. Gulf Coast Waterborne Mean index plus local taxes, certain third-party handling charges and a handling charge to Delta. The contract has a one year term that automatically renews for one year period unless terminated by one of the parties. While the Company's controlling shareholders do not hold a controlling equity interest in Petróleos Delta, S.A., various of the Company's Board of Directors also are Board members of Petróleos Delta, S.A. Payments to Petróleos Delta totaled \$126.0 million in 2007, \$77.9 million in 2006 and \$26.5 million from August to December of 2005.

Desarrollo Inmobiliario del Este, S. A. ( Desarrollo Inmobiliario ). During January 2006, the Company moved into its new headquarters, a recently constructed building located six miles away from Tocumen International Airport. The Company leases five floors consisting of approximately 104,000 square feet of the building from Desarrollo Inmobiliario, an entity controlled by the same group of investors that controls CIASA, under a ten-year lease at a rate of \$0.1 million per month. Payments to Desarrollo Inmobiliario del Este, S.A. totaled \$1.9 million, \$1.8 million, \$0.6 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Galindo, Arias & Lopez. Most of the Company's legal work, including passing on the validity of the shares offered, is carried out by the law firm Galindo, Arias & Lopez. Certain partners of Galindo, Arias & Lopez are indirect shareholders of CIASA and serve on the Company's Board of Directors. Payments to Galindo, Arias & Lopez totaled \$0.4 million, \$0.3 million and \$0.3 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Other Transactions. The Company purchases most of the alcohol and other beverages served on its aircraft from Motta Internacional, S.A. and Global Brands, S.A., both of which are controlled by the Company's controlling shareholders. The Company does not have any formal contracts for these purchases, but pays wholesale prices based on price lists periodically submitted by those importers. The Company paid \$0.6 million, \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

The Company's telecommunications and other data services have been provided by Telecarrier, Inc., since February 2003. Some of the controlling shareholders of CIASA have a controlling interest in Telecarrier. Payments to Telecarrier totaled \$0.6 million, \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Company receives services from Call Center Corporation, a call center that operates Copa's reservations and sales services and handles calls from Panama as well as most other countries Copa flies to. One of the Company's directors, Joseph Fidanque III, is one of the owners of this call center. Payments to Call Center Corporation totaled \$2.6 million and \$2.4 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The advertising agency that the Company uses in Panama, Rogelio Diaz Publicidad (RDP), is owned by the brother-in-law of the Company's chief executive officer. Gross invoices for all services performed through RDP totaled \$1.6 million, \$1.5 million and \$1.5 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

**16. Commitments and Contingencies**

The Company has a purchase contract with Boeing for 16 Boeing 737-Next Generation aircraft, under which the Company has eight (8) firm orders, three (3) purchase options and five (5) purchase rights. Additionally, the Company has a purchase contract with Embraer for 26 Embraer 190 aircraft, under which the Company has four (4) firm orders, sixteen (16) purchase options and six (6) purchase options rights.

The firm orders have an approximate value of \$760.1 million based on aircraft list prices, including estimated amounts for contractual price escalation and pre-delivery deposits. The Company is scheduled to take delivery of the aircraft underlying the 12 firm orders between 2008 and 2012.

*Covenants*

As a result of the various aircraft financing contracts entered into by the Company, the Company is required to comply with certain financial covenants. These covenants, among other things, require the Company to maintain an EBITDAR to fixed charge ratio of at least 2.5 times, a minimum tangible net worth of \$160 million, an EBITDAR to finance charge expense ratio of at least 2.0 times, a net borrowings to Company's capitalization ratio of less than 85%, a total liability plus operating leases minus operating cash to tangible net worth ratio of less than 5.5, a long-term obligations to EBITDAR ratio of less than 6.0, a minimum unrestricted cash balance of \$50 million and a minimum of \$75 million in available cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments.

As of December 31, 2007, the Company was in compliance with all required covenants.

*Labor Unions*

Approximately 49% of the Company's 5,145 employees are unionized. There are currently seven (7) union organizations; five (5) covering employees in Panama and two (2) covering employees in Colombia.

The five (5) unions covering employees in Panama include: the pilots' union (SIPAC); the flight attendants' union (SIPANAB); the mechanics' union (SINTECMAP); the traffic attendants' union (UGETRACO); and a generalized union (SIELAS), which represents ground personnel, messengers, drivers, counter agents and other non-executive administrative staff. Copa Airlines entered into a new collective bargaining agreement with SIPAC on October 31, 2007 which will end August 31, 2012. Typically, collective bargaining agreements in Panama have terms of four years. Copa Airlines has traditionally experienced good relations with its unions.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The two (2) unions covering employees in Colombia are: the pilots union (ACDAC) and the traffic attendant's union (ACAV). AeroRepública is now negotiating a new collective bargaining agreement with ACAV, this negotiation is expected to finish during second quarter of 2008. AeroRepública's entered into a new collective bargaining agreement with ACDAC on March 3, 2008 that will be effect until December 31, 2010. Typically, collective bargaining agreements in Colombia have terms of two to four years. AeroRepública has traditionally experienced good relations with its unions.

*Lines of Credit for Working Capital and Letters of Credit*

The Company maintained available facilities for working capital with several banks with available balances of \$34.5 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006.

The Company maintained available facilities for letters of credit with several banks with outstanding balances of \$33.8 million and \$27.3 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. These letters of credit are pledged for aircraft rentals, maintenance and guarantees for airport facilities. Of this total, \$22.1 million are letters of credit opened on behalf of AeroRepública for the same purposes listed above.

These lines of credit have been put in place to bridge liquidity gaps and for other potential contingencies. Due to the Company's current cash position, the lines of credit do not have outstanding balances.

*Termination of General Sales Agent*

The Company historically outsourced sales functions in some outstations through agreements with general sales agents (GSA). Over the past few years, the Company has been discontinuing existing agreements in order to reduce distribution costs and take direct control over these functions. As a result of this process, the Company terminated general sales agent agreements in 2004. Payments relating to the termination of the general sales agent agreements amounted to \$1.3 million and was expensed in 2005.

The Company has no remaining GSA agreements with significant termination contingencies.

**17. Subsequent Events**

*Stock Grants*

During first quarter of 2008, the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors approved two (2) new awards. Awards were granted under these new plans for 62,935 shares of non-vested stock, which will vest over three (3) years. The Company estimates the fair value of these awards to be approximately \$2.4 million and the 2008 compensation cost for these plans is \$0.6 million.

**Table of Contents**

**COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*Investment in subsidiary*

During the first quarter of 2008, the Company invested an additional \$4.3 million in its subsidiary AeroRepública Airlines.

**18. Segment Reporting**

The Company determined it has two reportable segments, the Copa segment and the AeroRepública segment, primarily because: (1) management evaluates the financial and operational results of the Copa segment and AeroRepública segment separately for internal reporting and management performance evaluation purposes; and (2) management intends to allow AeroRepública's existing management to continue operating the airline as a point-to-point Colombian carrier. The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. General corporate and other assets are allocated to the Copa segment.

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Operating information for the Copa segment and the AeroRepública segment for the period ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 is as follow (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>			
Copa Segment	\$ 806.2	\$ 676.2	\$ 505.7
AeroRepública segment	226.0	175.9	103.0
Eliminations	(4.9)	(0.9)	(0.1)
Consolidated	\$ 1,027.3	\$ 851.2	\$ 608.6
<b>Depreciation:</b>			
Copa Segment	\$ 30.7	\$ 23.7	\$ 19.3
AeroRepública segment	4.6	1.2	0.6
Consolidated	\$ 35.3	\$ 24.9	\$ 19.9
<b>Aircraft Rentals:</b>			
Copa Segment	\$ 27.8	\$ 23.9	\$ 22.1
AeroRepública segment	14.8	14.6	5.5
Eliminations	(4.0)	(0.3)	0.0
Consolidated	\$ 38.6	\$ 38.2	\$ 27.6
<b>Operating income:</b>			
Copa Segment	\$ 171.7	\$ 166.6	\$ 103.0
AeroRepública segment	25.8	(0.5)	6.1
Consolidated	\$ 197.5	\$ 166.1	\$ 109.1
<b>Interest expense:</b>			
Copa Segment	\$ (33.8)	\$ (25.2)	\$ (18.3)
AeroRepública segment	(8.0)	(2.2)	(2.2)
Consolidated	\$ (41.8)	\$ (27.4)	\$ (20.5)
<b>Interest income:</b>			
Copa Segment	\$ 11.7	\$ 6.9	\$ 3.4
AeroRepública segment	0.5	0.4	0.2
Consolidated	\$ 12.2	\$ 7.3	\$ 3.6

**Income (loss) before income taxes:**

Copa Segment	\$ 165.6	\$ 155.5	\$ 89.8
AeroRepública segment	13.3	(9.4)	2.8
Consolidated	\$ 178.9	\$ 146.1	\$ 92.6

**Total Assets at End of Period:**

Copa Segment	\$ 1,546.6	\$ 1,168.1	
AeroRepública segment	256.3	132.9	
Eliminations	(95.6)	(46.0)	
Consolidated	\$ 1,707.3	\$ 1,255.0	

**Capital Expenditures:**

Copa Segment	\$ 250.5	\$ 222.0	\$ 109.9
AeroRepública segment	115.6	30.0	2.9
Consolidated	\$ 366.1	\$ 252.0	\$ 112.8

**Table of Contents****COPA HOLDINGS, S. A. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Information concerning operating revenue by principal geographic area for the period ended December 31 is as follow (in millions):

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>
North America	\$ 152.1	\$ 131.2	\$ 86.9
Central America and Caribbean	162.3	157.0	125.3
South America	573.6	450.3	303.2
Panama	139.3	112.7	93.2
 Total operating revenue	 \$ 1,027.3	 \$ 851.2	 \$ 608.6

We attribute revenue among the geographical areas based upon point of sales. Our tangible assets and capital expenditures consist primarily of flight and related ground support equipment, which is mobile across geographic markets and, therefore, has not been allocated.



**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS  
COPA HOLDINGS, S.A.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Copa Holdings, S.A. (the “Company”) and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, and have issued our report thereon dated May 5, 2008 (included elsewhere in this Annual Report Form 20F). Our audits also included the financial statement schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts listed in Item 18 of this Annual Report. This schedule is the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits.

In our opinion, the financial statement schedule referred to above, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/ Ernst & Young

Panama City, Republic of Panama  
May 5, 2008

S-1

---

Table of Contents**Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts**

Description	Balance at Beginning of Year	Additions Charged To Expense  (in thousands)	Deductions from Reserves	Balance at End of Year
<b>2007</b>				
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	\$ 7,305	\$ 4,276	\$ (3,424) <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 8,157
Allowance for Obsolescence of Expendable Parts and Supplies	21	14	0	35
<b>2006</b>				
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	\$ 4,911	\$ 3,764	(\$1,370) <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 7,305
Allowance for Obsolescence of Expendable Parts and Supplies	9	12	0	21
<b>2005</b>				
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	\$ 4,713	\$ 812	(\$614) <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 4,911
Allowance for Obsolescence of Expendable Parts and Supplies	1,739	3	(1,733)	9
General Sales Agent Contract Termination Reserves	1,300	0	(1,300)	0

<sup>(a)</sup> Doubtful accounts written off.

S-2

**Table of Contents**

**EXHIBIT INDEX**

- 10.47 Supplemental Agreement No. 14 dated as of August 31, 2007 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 10.48 Supplemental Agreement No. 15 dated as of February 21, 2008 to the Boeing Purchase Agreement Number 2191 dated November 25, 1998 between the Boeing Company and Copa Holdings, S.A.
- 12.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 12.2 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 13.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 13.2 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

The Registrant  
has requested  
confidential  
treatment for  
portions of this  
exhibit.